

OTHER RELEVANT BOOKS

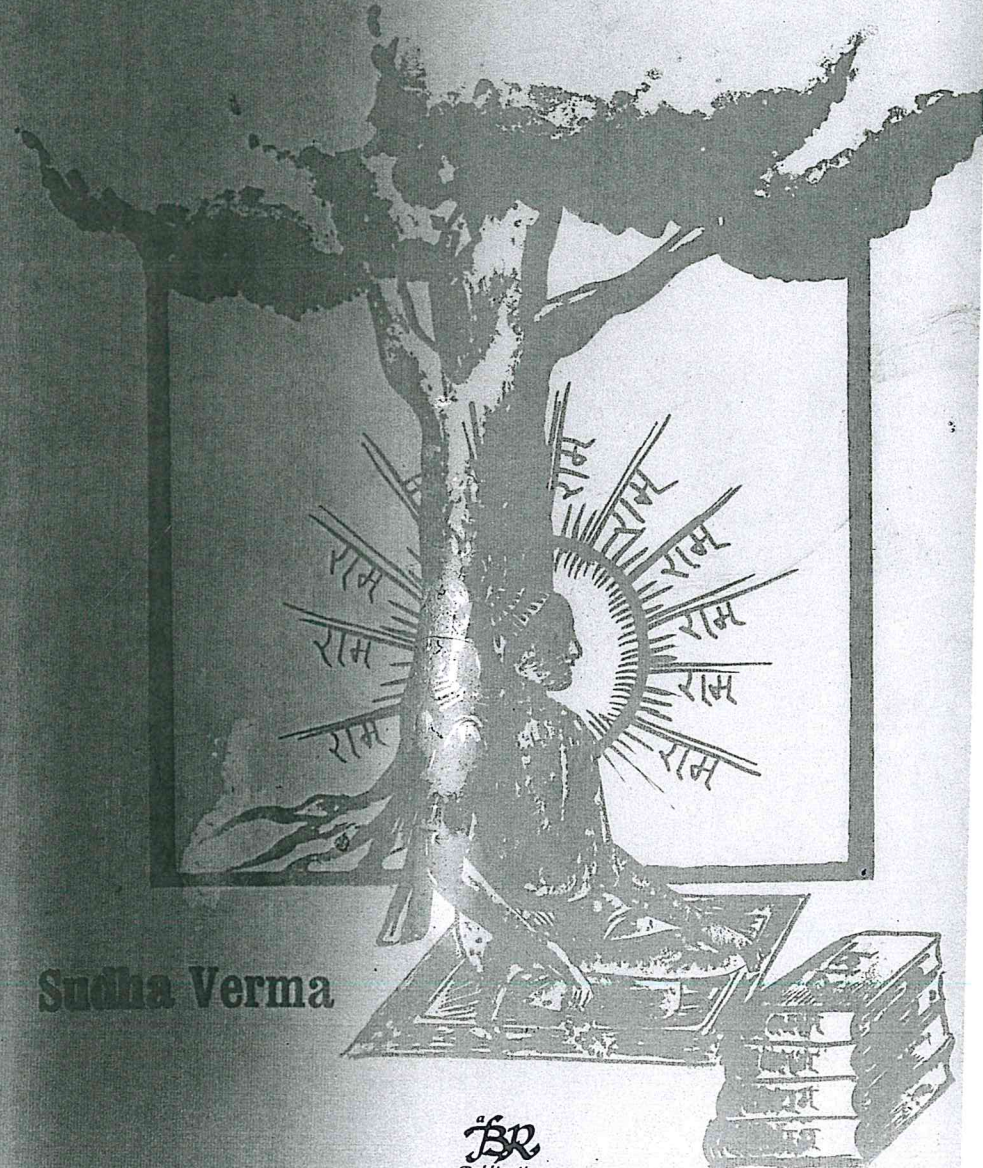
- **APAH—THE SACRED WATERS: An Analysis of A Primordial Symbol in Hindu Myths / Frans Baartmans** \$ 24.00 Rs. 360.00
- **CONCEPT OF AVATARS: With Special Reference to Gita / R K Pandey** \$ 3.50 Rs. 35.00
- **MODERN COMMENTATORS OF VEDA / A K Pateria** \$ 8.50 Rs. 85.00
- **RELIGION PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE OF BENGAL VAISHNAVISM / Durgadas Mukhopadhyay** \$ 12.00 Rs. 120.00
- **SHRIMAD BHAGAVAD GITA: Through the eyes of a scientist / M S Manhas (PB)** \$ 26.67 Rs. 400.00
- **VEDANTA: What can it teach? / B L Raina** \$ 15.00 Rs. 225.00
- **THE VEDAS / Dipavali Debroy, Bibek Debroy (Set)** \$ 20.00 Rs. 300.00

TULASIDASA A Bibliography

Verma

TULASIDASA

A Bibliography



Sudha Verma

ISBN 81-7018-964-0



9 788170 189640



BR
Publication



Publishing Corporation
vision of BRPC (India) Ltd.]

TULASIDASA : A BIBLIOGRAPHY

by

SUDHA VERMA

*with an introduction
by*

H. Daniel Smith

Professor of Religion
University of Syracuse (U.S.A.)



B.R. PUBLISHING CORPORATION

[A Division of BRPC (India) Ltd.]

Delhi-110052

celebrating silver jubilee

Distributed by:

D.K. Publishers Distributors (P) Ltd.

1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj

New Delhi-110 002

Phone: 3261465, 3278368

Fax: 091-011-3264368

Sudha Verma (b. 1941-d. 1987)

© 1998 Sachchidanand Sahai (b. 1941-)

ISBN 81-7018-964-0

All rights, including the right to translate or to reproduce this book or parts thereof except for brief quotations, are reserved.

Published by:

B.R. Publishing Corporation

[A Division of BRPC (India) Ltd.]

Regd. Office: A-6, Nimri Commercial Centre

Near Bharat Nagar, Delhi - 110 052

Phone: 7430113, 7143353

Fax: 091-011-7452453

E-Mail: brpcltd@del2.vsnl.net.in

Laser Typeset by: Compuneet, Delhi-110 035

Printed at:

Santosh Offset, Delhi-110035

PRINTED IN INDIA

INTRODUCTION

It is with mixed emotions that I advance this "Introduction" to the late Dr. (Mrs.) Sudha Verma's bibliography on Tulsidas. Sadness, regret and pride mingle unevenly in my heart. Sadness, because Mrs. Verma was taken so suddenly from our midst in January 1987, depriving us of her affecting presence. Regret, as her sudden demise left unfinished several projects which, had she lived to finish them, would no doubt have enriched the academic research community. And pride, inasmuch as it gives me no small satisfaction that I am permitted to contribute even in such a humble way as author of an "Introduction" to the work at hand, destined to be so useful to so many scholars.

We are all, indeed, fortunate that the late Dr. Verma taught herself word processing. One of the unforeseen consequences of that lonely labour was that she applied her newly acquired skill in pursuit of her Tulsidas project. All references which she so painstakingly located she carefully entered into the electronic memory; there they were stored within a framework of her own invention. It was left to her husband, Dr. Sachchidananda Sahai, an eminent scholar in his own right, to undertake the lugubrious task of retrieving those data for us. We are grateful to him for rising above his personal sense of grief and loss in order to bring his late wife's work to the public.

I was myself aware of Dr. Verma's work some years back when we first met in the United States. She passed through Syracuse, New York, to use the University Library there, among other places on her North American itinerary. It happened that, as I was a faculty member of Syracuse University, we met. In a very short time it was clear that we had mutual interests, for, I was then also working on a Ramayana-related bibliographical project. Although our aims and targeted readers were quite different we traded information then and there, later by means of correspondence

between Bihar and Upstate New York. We were to meet face to face again only once more, at a seminar on the Ramayana convened during early October 1986 in Lucknow. My collecting and collating efforts resulted in two short works—*Reading the Ramayana: A Bibliographic Guide for Students and College Teachers-Indian Variants on the Rama-Theme in English Translations* (Syracuse: Foreign and Comparative Studies/South Asian Special Series No. 4, 1983) and *Select Bibliography of Ramayana-Related Studies in English* (Bombay: Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute Series No. XXI, 1989). Dr. Sudha Verma's accomplishment is the volume in hand.

The present work contains almost 1800 entries, comprising references to works in several Indian languages and dialects (Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Halibi, Hindi, Kanarese, Kurukha, Maithili, Malayalam, Marathi, Nepali, Oriya, Punjabi, Rajasthani, Sanskrit, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu, etc.) as well as in English (7% of the total), French, German and Russian. Not surprisingly in a tool honed for examining a Hindi poet, the bulk of the references are to Hindi language studies and monographs. As a glance at the Table of Contents confirms, each of the compositions attributed to Tulsidas is given separate treatment. In each case notice is given to editions of that text, translations (if any), and critical studies based on that particular title. Where available Dr. Verma also cites articles, chapters in anthologies, books and dissertations on matters of dating, on comparative issues, on concerns involving poetics, and on similar scholarly investigations.

Two large sections deserve special mention here. Together they constitute over four-fifths of the material brought to light in this bibliographical search. One, is the section on the "Ramcaritmanas". It stands as a model for allowing evidence to speak for itself: instead of imposing preconceived, formal categories onto the materials, Mrs. Verma has simply and unobtrusively clustered the entries according to a score or more common themes or foci which surface from the data. There are over 700 items enumerated here. They will be of interest to every student of the masterpiece in its original voice. The other, is the section on "General Studies." In a

sense, this is a catch-all category into which are placed all references which would not neatly fit into other sections of the volume. But in another, more important sense this just may be the heart of this bibliographical corpus. For here is where one witnesses the variety of responses Tulsidas' work has continued to elicit even in our own day. Simply to list the sub-categories here gives some sense of the scholarship still stimulated by the poet-saint. Heading that list, of course, are text and literary critical studies engendered by the poet's language—some 450 items in addition to like studies found separately listed in other, more targeted sections of the bibliography. But also of significance here are the general cultural studies—over 200 citations—pertaining to reflections on the poet's impact on bhakti, philosophy, psychology and culture.

As any good bibliography does, Dr. Verma's also gives a sense of the state of scholarship today in regard to Tulsidas. Discerning users will be enabled readily to identify topics which in the past have been redundantly treated and, at the same time, to locate areas which need strengthening by future exploration, analysis, and reflection. I am sure that Dr. Verma would hope, were she still with us, that users of this bibliography will put it to work to enhance and to move forward the scholarly enterprise, especially in regard to Tulsidas studies.

H. Daniel Smith
Professor of Religion
Syracuse University (USA)

CONTENTS

	Introduction	iii
I	Barvai Ramayana	1
II	Dohavali	2
III	Gitavali	3
IV	Hanumana Bahuka	5
V	Hanumana Calisa	6
VI	Janaki Mangala	6
VII	Kavitavali	7
VIII	Parvati Mangala	10
IX	Ramacaritamanasa	11
X	Ramajna Prasna	80
XI	Ramalala Nahachu	80
XII	Srikrnsna Gitavali	81
XIII	Tulasi Satasai	82
XIV	Vairagya Sandipini	83
XV	Vinaya Patrika	83
XVI	Anthology and Collected Works	88
XVII	General Studies	91
XVIII	Biography of Tulasidasa	162
XIX	Creative Writing	169
XX	Appendix	170
	Abbreviations	173

BARVAI RAMAYANA

EDITION

1. BARVAI RAMAYANA. 1st ed, Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaaya. 1888 A.D.
2. BARVAI RAMAYANA (satika), ed. with comm Janardana Misra Paramesa. 1st ed. Bhagalpur, Yugantara Sahitya Mandira, 1937 A.D. XXII+980 18cm Rs 00 = 12
3. BARVAI RAMAYANA (satika), Sudarsana Simha, Gorakhpur, Gitapress, 201.ve
4. BARVAI RAMAYANA (satika), ed. Vamadeva Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada Rs 00=37
5. BARVAI RAMAYANA, comm (SIDDHANTA TILAKA), SRIKANTA SARANA, AV. GOLAGHAT, AYODHYA.
6. BARVAI RAMAYANA (satika), ed. Rama Kumara Varma, Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, Rs 05=50
7. BARVAI RAMAYANA (satika), ed. Satyanarayana Pande. 1st ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1941 A.D.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULSIDASA. Vol VI 1st ed. Minor Works Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 225p Rs 30=00 English translation in verse. Includes introduction and notes.

CRITICISM

1. Arya, Vedaparakasa. HINDI BARVAI KAVYA. 1st ed. Agra, Ranjana Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 261p Rs 50=00.

2. Avasthi, Sadguru Sarana. TULASI KE CARA DALA. 2pts 2nd ed. Prayag, Print India Press Ltd, 1952 A.D. 245+238p (1st published in 1935 A.D.) Critical appreciation biography and introduction in 1st part. Text, word meaning, condensation with notes in the 2nd.

3. Misra, Krsnabihari, BARVAI RAMAYANA. In TULASI GRANTHAVALI pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. 1923 A.D. 634p Rs 15=00 102-107p Same article in Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika 2031ve 1-4 102-107p General definition of 'Barvai' and episodes of Balakanda and Uttararkanda.

II

DOHAVALI

EDITION

1. DOHAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D.

2. DOHAVALI. (satika) ed. with comm Lala Bhagavandina & Brajaratnadasa. 1st ed. Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha 1923 A.D. II+50p 21cm Nagari Pracarini granthamala no. 28.

3. DOHAVALI. (satika) ed. with comm Vamadeva Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada 1927 A.D. 127p 25cm Rs 01=00.

4. DOHAVALI (satika) ed. with comm Hanumana Prasada Poddara. 14th ed. Gorakhpur, Gitapress 2016ve, 201p (I) leaf of plates.

5. DOHAVALI (satika). ed. Satyanarayana Pande. 1st ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1941 A.D.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol I 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 100p 2 append gloss English translation in verse with guidelines in Prose. Includes introduction with notes.

CRITICISM

1. Caturvedi, Sambhunatha. DOHAVALI MEN ADHUNIKA SANDARBHA in Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Rama Swarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agrawala Sambhal dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974, 636p 110-116pp.

2. Misra Gauri Sankara. TULASI KI DOHAVALI KA VIVECANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Kashi, Vidyapitha Ph. D. thesis, 1971.

3. Misra, Guari Sankara. TULASI KI DOHAVALI KA VIVECANATMAKA ADHYAYANA 1st ed. Varanasi, Cawkhamba Sura Bharati Prakasana, 1971 A.D. Rs 20=00 Preface by Visvanatha Prasada Misra. Authenticity of the text with general literary criticism.

III

GITAVALI

EDITION

1. GITAVALI (satika). comm Pajjanatha. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1860 A.D. Reprinted 1904 A.D. 454p Rs 01=04 24cm.

2. GITAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1943ve Text based on 1717ve manuscript.

3. GITAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1886 A.D.

4. GITAVALI (satika). ed. Bhagavatadasa Khatri, Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1993ve.

5. GITAVALI (satika). 1st ed. Benaras, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. ii+163p Rs 01=00 21cm.

6. GITAVALI GUNJANA. ed. Visvanatha Prasada Misra. 1st ed. Benaras, Vidya Bhavana Book Depot, 1933 A.D. 74p Rs 01=08 18cm.

7. GITAVALI (satika). ed. Munnilala 1st ed. Gorakhpur, Gitapress, 1934 A.D. 445p Rs 01=00 18cm Reprinted 1942 A.D.

8. GITAVALI (satika). ed. Vamadeva Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, Rs 02=00.
9. SANCHIPTA GITAVALI (satika). Gulab Raya. 1st ed. Agra, Sahitya Ratna Bhandara, Rs 00=50.
10. GITAVALI (siddhanta tilaka). Srikanta Sarana. 1st ed. av Golaghat, Ayodhya.
11. GITAVALI (satika). Harihara Prasada. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press.
12. GITAVALI (satika). Satyanarayana Pande. 1st ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1941 A.D.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA Vol III GITAVALI 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 311p Includes detailed contentent of 330 verses, introduction with study of character, structure etc. English translation in verse with prose guidelines, explanatory notes & glossary.

CRITICISM

1. Devasare, Harikrsna. TULASI KE GITI KAVYA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Kailasanatha Bhargava, Nandakisora & Sons, 1963 A.D. 120p Rs 03=00 bibliography, lyric tradition in Hindi, classification and literary appreciation of Gitavali.

2. Gupta, Pramalala. GITAVALI KA KAVYOTKARSA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navayugagranthagara, 1966 A.D. 118p Rs 02=50.

Misra, Rama Prasad. GITAVALI. In Baraha Hindi Kavya ed. Yasa Gulati. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 96+3p Rs 35=00 bibliography.

3. Misra, Ramesa Candra. GITAVALI VIMARSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Navanita Prakasana, 1969 A.D. 8+192p Rs 08=50 22cm Bibliography. Preface by Satyadeva Caudhary. Brief account of content, new episodes in the text, condensation with critical explanation of some special words from the text. Includes quotations.

Sarma, Saroja. GITAVALI KA BHASASASTRIYA ADHYAYANA EVAM VAIJNANIKA PADA PATHA. 1st ed.

Jodhpur, Usa Publishing House, 1980 A.D. XX+242+6p 23cm Rs 50=00 Philological study.

4. Singhala, Omaprakasa. GITAVALI /TULASIKRITA GITAVALI KA SARVANGINA ALOCANATMAKA ADHYAYANA

1st ed. Delhi, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1970 A.D. 88p 19cm Includes bibliog ref Life sketch, philosophy, bhakti language and rhetoric with critical appreciation of some padas.

Tivari, Srikanta. GITAVALI ADHYAYANA EVAMA SAHITYIKA ANUSILANA. 1st ed. Kashi, 1974 A.D.

5. Tripathi, L.D. (pravasi). GITIKAVYA KA VIKASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Pustakalaya, 1961 A.D. 14+496p Rs 10.00 Title: Tulasi, pp 429-432.

IV

HANUMANA BAHUKA

EDITION

1. HANUMANA BAHUKA. 1st ed. Ayodhya, Virakta Press, 1967. 18+IV+176. Rs 01.40. illus. Includes bibliographical footnotes. Comprises *piyusavarsini tika*.

2. HANUMANA BAHUKA. Mahavira Prasada Malaviya. 4th ed. Gorakhpur, Gita Press.

3. HANUMANA BAHUKA (satika). Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2027ve.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol VI Minor Works 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 225p English translation in verse.

2. Suman, Surendra Jha, HANUMANA BAHUKA. 1st ed. Darbhanga, Maithili Mandir 1973. 89p 17cm Maithili translation. Includes Hindi translation in verse by Madhusudana Thakura.

V

HANUMANA CALISA

EDITION

1. HANUMANA CALISA. Gaya, Kailasa Pustakalaya 32p 00.75p includes bajaranga bana, Ramastuti, arati.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA, Vol. VI. MINOR WORKS. 1st ed.. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980. 225p 23cm Rs 30.00 English translation in verse, notes and introductory description.
2. Kapur, B.L. HANUMANA CALISA, THE DESCENT OF GRACE. 1st ed. New Delhi, Trimurti Publications, 1974 A.D. 136p English translation and criticism.

VI

JANAKI MANGALA

EDITION

1. JANAKI MANGALA. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D.
2. JANAKI MANGALA. (satika) Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2014ve.
3. JANAKI MANGALA (satika) ed. Vamadeva Sarma, Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, 00.31.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA, Vol. VI. MINOR WORKS. 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 225p 23cm Rs 30.00. English translation in verse, notes and introductory description.

CRITICISM

1. Avasthi, Sadguru Sarana. TULASI KE CARA DALA. 2pts 2nd ed. Prayag, Print India Press Ltd, 1952 A.D. 245+238p 1st published in 1935 A.D. Life sketch and critical appreciation in the 1st part. Text, word meaning, condensation with notes in the 2nd part.

VII

KAVITAVALI

DATE

1. Grierson, G.A. NOTE ON THE DATE OF KAVITTA RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In Journal of *The Royal Asiatic Society*, 1898 A.D.

EDITION

1. KAVITAVALI. comm Baijanatha, Lucknow, Navalkisore Press, 1860 A.D.
2. KAVITAVALI, Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D.
3. KAVITAVALI. (satika) Rama Candra Sukla, Lala Bhagavanadina & Brajaratnadasa. Benaras, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. ii+109p 21cm Rs 00.10 Nagari Pracarini granthamala 30.
4. KAVITAVALI. Lala Bhagavanadina. Benaras, Sahitya Sevaka KARYALAYA. 1925 A.D. iv+272p 18cm
5. KAVITAVALI. (satika) ed. Lala Bhagavanadina & Visvanatha Prasada Misra. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada. 1956 A.D. 9+ka+ca+68+241+5p 02.00 (1st published in 1948 A.D.). Includes introduction with Balabodhini Tika.
6. KAVITAVALI RAMAYANA. Bombay, Khemaraja Srikrnsnadasa. 1933 A.D. 128+iiiip 16cm.

7. KAVITAVALI. (satika) Camparama Misra. Allahabad. Indian Press. 1933 A.D. XX+190+20p 23cm Rs 02=05. Includes introduction.

8. KAVITAVALI (satika). Bhagavatadasa Khatri. Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1936 A.D.

9. KAVITAVALI RAMAYANA. with comm G. Pande & Suryanatha Simha. Allahabad, Chatrahitakari Pustakalaya, 1936 A.D. vi+247p 18cm Rs 01=8.

10. KAVITAVALI (satika). Indradeva Narayana. 13th ed. Gorakhpur, ill 19cm (1st published in 1937 A.D.)

11. KAVITAVALI (satika), Mata Prasada Gupta. 8th ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana. 1954 A.D. xxxii+134p 18cm Rs 01=25 (1st published in 1949 A.D.) includes introduction, biography of the poet, summary and literary appreciation.

12. KAVITAVALI (satika). ed. Satyanarayana Pande. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1941 A.D.

13. KAVITAVALI (satika), Chandra Sekhara Sastri, Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavana. 1964 A.D. xiv+388p 18cm Rs 06=00 Introduction, summary of the text and word meaning.

14. KAVITAVALI (siddhanta tilaka), Srikanta Sarana. av Golaghat, Ayodhya.

15. KAVITAVALI (satika). Thakur Prasada Sarma. Rama Prasada & Sons. 01=50.

16. KAVITAVALI (satika). Vamadeva Sarma. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada. Rs 02=00.

COMMENTARY

1. NRTYA RAGHAVA MILANA KAVITAVALI. Ramasakheji Avadh. Ayodhya, Chotelala Laksamicanda. 1897 A.D.

2. KAVITAVALI RAMAYANA(bhasya). Isvara Simha, New Delhi, 1960. 8+356p.

3. KAVITAVALI (bhasya). ed. Umasankara Sukla. ed. Prahaladadasa, Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada. 1963 A.D. 7+298p Rs 02=25 Includes Kvitavalipradipika tika.

4. KAVITAVALI (bhasya). Patna, Bharati Bhavana. 22+90p Rs 01=25.

TRANSLATION

1. Allchin, F.R. KAVITAVALI. New York, Barnes. 1966 A.D. 229p ports 22cm includes bibliog ref. 1st published Great Britain, George Allen & Unwin. 1964 A.D. Gives a brief sketch of historical and religious context with biography of the poet in the 1st part of the content. In the 2nd, summarizes the story from childhood to the episodes in Lanka. The 3rd part contains the glory songs of Uttarakanda with a glossary of proper Nouns and index.

2. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol. V. KAVITAVALI. Varanasi. Pracya Prakasana. 1979A.D. 263p 23cm Rs. 30=00 Translation in English. In introduction sketches biography of the poet. Examines structure, devotional aspects and social thought. Translation of 183 padas in verse. Comprises notes and glossary.

CRITICISM

1. Gupta, Mata Prasada. KAVITAVALI AURA TULASIDASA KE ANTIMA DINA. In Visala Bharata 1934 A.D. I.

2. Jain, Bhanu Kumara. TULASIKRITA KAVITAVALI KA ANUSILANA. Delhi, Pustaka Pracara. 1972 A.D. 143p illus. 23cm Rs 12=00 13 titles discussing biography, structure and poetic aspects.

3. Jain, Sricandra, KAVITAVALI MEN TULASI KI KAVYA KALA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha. eds Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. 1st ed. Sambhal. dist New Delhi, Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. pp 330-3363.

4. Pande, Sudhakara. KAVITAVALI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati. 1973 A.D. 36+309 23cm Rs 16=00 Introduction, original text, notes, word meaning with reference to special words. Critical appreciation with reference to alamkaras in the text.

5. -- KAVITAVALI. In Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika. Kashi, 2031ve 1-4. pp. 41-68. Same article in *Tulasi Granthavali* pt. III ed. Rama Candra Sukla & others. Kashi. Kasi Nagari Pracarini Sabha. 1923 A.D. 41-68p.

-- CAKRA PARICAKRA. Meerut, Kalpana Prakasana, 149p Rs 20=00 Title: Tulasi Aura Kavitalavali pp 13-39.

6. Rajurkara, Bhagatasimha Hanamantarao. KAVITA-VALI SANDARBHA Kanpur, Grantharñ 1976 A.D. 55p 23cm Rs. 05=0. A study of different aspects of characters. Comprises an index of characters.

VIII

PARVATI MANGALA

EDITION

1. PARVATI MANGALA. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D.
2. PARVATI MANGALA. (satika) ed. with comm. Rama Candra Srivastava, Agra, Hindi Sahitya Vidyalaya. 1936 A.D. viii+67p 18cm.
3. PARVATI MANGALA. (satika) ed. Mata Prasada Gupta. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana. 1936 A.D. xvi+44p 18cm 00=50.
4. PARVATI MANGALA. (satika) Gorakhpur, Gita Press. 2014ve.
5. PARVATI MANGALA. (satika) ed. Vamadeva Sarma. Allahabad, Ramnarayanalala Beniprasada, 00=31.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA Vol VI Minor works 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 225p 23cm Rs 30=00 English translation in verse, notes and introduction.

CRITICISM

1. Avasthi, Sadguru Sarana. TULASI KE CARA DALA. 2 pts 2nd ed. Prayag, Print India Press Ltd, 1952 A.D. 245+238p (1st published in 1935 A.D.) Life sketch, critical appreciation with introduction in 1st part. Text, word meaning, condensation with notes in the 2nd.

RAMACARITAMANASA

MANUSCRIPT

1. Gupta, Mata Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SABASE PRACINA PRATI. In Hindustani, 1935 A.D. p 25.
2. Jaidi, Sailesa. ALIGARH UNIVERSITY KE AJADA PUSTAKALAYA MEN SURAKSITA KATIPAYA PANDULIPIYAN. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2021ve, 1, pp 98-120 Informs about 2 manuscripts of *Ramacaritamana* one of them bearing a date 1863ve.
3. Nahata, Agara Canda. RAJASTHANA ME PRAPTA TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA KI HASTALIKHITA PRATIYAN. In *Sammelana Patrika* XLII (1) pp 23-27.
4. Dube, Udaya Sankara. RAMACARITAMANASA KI EKA AJNATA HASTALIKHITA PRATI. In *Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha* ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 Informs about a manuscript with Ramesvara Sinha in Nepali Khapara, Varanasi bearing date 1666ve consisting 458 leaves in Kaithi script.
5. BOOK NOTICES. In *Indian Antiquary*. Index to Vol LX 1931, pp 159-160. On Balakanda dating 1604 A.D.

AUTHENTICITY

1. Caturvedi, Candra Sekhara. KYA MANASA KA PATHA SAMPURNA HAI. 1st ed. Mathura, Manasa Prakasana, 1959 A.D. 3+14p.
2. Caube, Sambhunarayana. RAMACARITAMANASA. In *Tulasi Granthavali* III ed. Ramacandra Sukla et all. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 117-132 Same article in *Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika* 2031ve, 1-4, pp 117-132 Examines authenticity and variations in readings.
3. ---MANASA ANUSILANA. ed. by Sudhakara Pande. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2024ve, 46+532p Rs 16=75 Preface Kamalapati Tripathi & Rayakrsna Dasa (Previously

published in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika under titles: Manasa Pathabheda, Ramacaritamanasa Ke Pracina Ksepaka. Mula Ramacaritamanasa Ki Chanda Sankhya and Visayanukramanika Tatha Ramacaritamanasa Ke Samvada)

Includes Introduction by the editor discussing materials on Tulasidasa. Comprises 5 appendices containing up to date materials with index & corrio. Discusses variations in readings on materials published from 1819ve-1993ve based on 10 versions of the text. Examines authenticity and interpolations.

4. Grierson, G.A. IS THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA A TRANSLATION. In *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1913 A.D. p 132.

5. Dasa, Rama. MANASA KE PRACINATAMA HASTALEKHA. In *Manasa Mayukha*, Varanasi, 1958 A.D. Examines authenticity, chronology of copying and reading variations.

6. Gupta, Mata Prasada. THE HANDWRITING OF TULASIDASA. In *Allahabad University Studies*, Allahabad, 1937 A.D. p 233-7.

7. --- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE HASTALEKHA. In *Hindustani*, 1937 A.D. p 367.

8. --- RAMACARITAMANASA KA PATHA. 2 vols 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1949 A.D. 208+424=632p Rs 04=00 Discusses principles of standardizing reading variations, editing and gives classification and details of manuscripts.

9. Misra, Visvanatha Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE KATIPAYA MAHATVAPURNA PATHA. In *Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika (Malaviya Sati Visesanka)*, 2018ve, 2-3, pp 195-209.

10. Sarma, Svaminatha Kalika Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE PRAKSIPTA ANSA. Ph D thesis Bombay University, Bombay, 1965(7) A.D.

11. Sitarama, Lala. KYA RAJAPURA KA RAMACARITAMANASA TULASIDASA KE HATHA KA LIKHA HAI. In *Madhuri*, 1925 A.D.

12. THE ORIGINALITY OF THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In *Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society*, 1914 A.D. p 446 Same article published in *Madhuri*

13. Vaudeville, Charlotte, LE PROBLEME DE LA COMPOSITION DU RAMAYANA HINDI DE TULASIDASA. In *oriental Indological Congress Report*, 1948 A.D. p 193. French.

SOURCE

1. Kumara, Srisa. MANASA BALAKANDA PRAMUKHA SROTA. 1st ed Varanasi, Hemabha Prakasana, 1957 A.D. 142p bibliog Examines sources of story, characterization and literary aspects.

2. Pande, Gopala. MANASA KE KATHA SROTA. In *Manasa Abhinandana Grantha* ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna. Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 147.

3. Srivastava, Kailasa Sarana. RAMACARITAMANASA KA MULA ADHYATMA RAMAYANA. In *Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha* ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 556-563.

4. Sukumara, M.E. MANASA BALAKANDA KE SROTA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Mayapati Press, 1957 A.D.

5. Vaudeville, Charlotte. ETUDES SUR LES SOURCES ET LA COMPOSITION DU RAMAYANA DE TULASIDASA.. Madras, Institute Francaise d'. Indologie No 15.

6. -- ETUDES SUR LES SOURCES ET LA COMPOSITION DU RAMAYANA DE TULASIDASA. (Translated by J.K. Balabira). Pondicheri, Ecole Indologie, Printed in Theosophical Society, Madras, 1959 A.D. bibliog.

7. -- TULASIKRITA RAMACARITAMANASA KE SROTA AURA RACANA. In *Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Patrika*, 2031ve. 1-4, pp 150-189.

8. Anonymous. KAMBA RAMAYANA AS SOURCE FOR TULASI RAMAYANA. In *Proceedings of the Transactions of All India Oriental Conference*, 18th Session, 1955 A.D.

DATE

1. Gupta, Mata Prasada. AN IMPORTANT INTERPRETATION IN THE RAMACARITAMANASA REGARDING ITS DATE. In Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, London, 1935 A.D. p 717.
2. -MANASA KA PRARAMBHA KISA DINA HUA. In Kalyana (Manasanka).
3. Sitarama. MANASA KI RACANA KA STHANA AURA SAMAYA. In Madhuri, 1912 A.D. p 364.
4. Tripathi, Vijayendra. MANASA KI TITHI TALIKA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 29-35 Same article In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve, 1-4, pp 29-35. Examines and mentions dates in Ramacaritamanasa 18+32+8+4+9+16+4.

EDITION

1. RAMACARITAMANASA. Kashi, Kedara Prabhakara Press. 1819ve 183+142+33+16+29+75p ports 10X8 1/2. Oldest published edition. Text copied by Durga Misra for Litho Printing. *Caupaies* are printed in continued order. With correct readings. Interpolations in Balakanda and Lankakanda.
2. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda, satika). ed. with comm. Harihara Prasada. Kashi, Avinasilala, Arya Press. 1835ve. Reedition. 1978 A.D. Same press. 306+70 31cm.
3. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Munsii Navala Kisore. Kanpur. Kanpur Press, 1841ve.
4. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Sanskrita Press (of Lalluji Lala) 1867ve. Original words have been replaced by their Sanskrita forms. With corrupt Readings.
5. RAMAYANA TULASIKRITA (satika). ed. Baijanatha Kurai. Lucknow, Navala Kisore Press, 1890ve.
6. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Mukundilala Jani. Tilakarama Nathurama Bhagata. Calcutta. 1896ve 147+112+31+13+23+77+60p. *Cuapaies* printed in one line (except *doha* and *chanda*). Based on manuscript obtained by Surajamala Kayastha from the family of Tulasidasa.

According to the editor, the interpolations were retained to maintain the original form of readings.

7. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Caranadasa. 2pts 3rd ed. Lucknow, Navala Kishore Press, 1890ve (1st published in 1887ve).
8. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Varanasi, Divakara Press 1912ve 173+139+43+18+31+72p ports 11x9 printed in Litho with corrupt readings.
9. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Lucknow, Navala Kishore Press (7) 1923ve The text copied by Muralidhara. Comprises *Marati*, and ends with a *sloka*.
10. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi, Medical Hall Press (of Lajarasa Sahaba). 1925ve 04=00. The text prepared by Pandita Ramajasana Misra of Sanskrita College after examining several manuscripts. Comprises word meaning, history etc. Words given Sanskrita form. With interpolations in Balakanda and Aranyakanda Reprinted from Candraprabha Press, Kashi also.

11a. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi, Ganesa Press (of Durga Prasada). 1926ve 145+112+29+15+60+52p 11x61/2x6 Copied by Devi Prasada and Sitarama Misra. Without interpolations. The text prepared on the basis of Raghunathadasa's manuscript for Litho printing. Printed on 'sanci'. Re edition. Kashi. Divakara Press (of Sivacarana). 1936ve. 114+82+20+11+18+45+49p Printed in Litho on 'sanci'. Re edition. Kashi, Ganesa Press (of Durga Prasada). 1940ve.

11b. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi, Ganesa Press (of Durga Prasada). 1926ve 145+112+29+15+25+60+52p ports 10/9 Copied by Devi Prasada and Sitarama Misra. Without interpolation. The text prepared on the basis of Raghunathadasa's manuscript for Litho printing. Re edition by Tularama (of Manamandira) for free distribution. 1933ve Re edition. Kashi, Divakara Press. 1940ve 189+144+35+19+32+76+77p 10x61/2.

12. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Bombay, Bombay Press of Sakharama Bhiksetha Khatu. 1930ve.

13. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Munsii Ramasvarupa. Fatehgarh camp. 1931ve 188+164+42+17+30+147+76p Copied by Bholanatha.

14. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Badri Prasada Lala. Agra, Kasmiri Press. 1905ve.
15. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda, satika). ed. Lala Sitarama. 2nd ed. Kisore Brothers, 1908ve. Re edition Moradabad, Kausala Kisore, 1964ve. ii+138p 21cm Rs 00=08 Based on Rajapura manuscript.
16. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Sivalala Pathaka. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press. 1920ve.
17. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Prayag, Indian Press. 1926ve. 51+537+73p. (8) Leaves of plates, some col. 23cm Includes introduction. Text compared with several manuscripts.
18. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika) Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press. 1924ve Includes commentary.
19. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Satana (M.P.), Hindu Press (of Pyarelala). 1928ve.
20. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Syamasundaradasa. Prayag, Indian Press. 1927ve. 1104p 24cm (1st published in 1916ve. Many editions).
21. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Munsri Navala Kisora. Lucknow, Lucknow Yantralaya. 1930ve.
22. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Bhagavatadasa Khatri. Kashi, Sarasvati Yantralaya. 1942ve Comprises corrigendum. The text was prepared by Bhagavatadasa Khatri for Litho printing. This edition was considered authentic and was base for later editions. Re edition. Kashi, Kedara Prabhakara Press (of Rama Prasada Tivari), 1951ve.
23. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Varanasi, Victoria Press. 1944ve 192+159+35+19+33+80+85p 10x61/2 Reprinted in diary size in 1945ve.
24. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika) Kashi, Samskṛta Mudranalaya (of Babu Kalurama). 1946ve 170+135+35+13+32+72+77p 10x61/2 Re edition in 1949ve.
25. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Munnilala. Kashi, Gaurisankara Press. 1948ve. 170+134+34+18+30+72+72p 10x61/2 The text was copied by Visesvara. Based on Vandana Pathaka's copy. Readings are correct. Comprises 9990 'slokas' with 319,680 letters.

26. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Benaras, Sarasvati Press, 1949ve.
27. RAMACARITAMANASA. ed. Rama Gulama Dvivedi, Kashi, 1945ve In diary size.
28. SODASA RAMAYANA SANGRAHA. Bombay, Venkatesvara press. 1945ve Reprinted. Calcutta, Bangavasi Press, 1960ve Reprinted. Bombay, Gangavisnu Srikrnsnadasa. 1977ve.
29. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Babu Harasetha Savalakara. Bombay, Bombay Press, 1945ve vi+768p 21cm.
30. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Sudhakara Dvivedi, Syamasundaradasa, Amira Simha, Kartika Prasada, Radhakrsnadasa, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha. 1959ve. Includes introduction by Syamasundaradasa.
31. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi, Sudha Nivasa Yantralaya (of Kanhaiyalala Misra), 1949ve 194+150+40+22+30+78+84p Includes 'Ramayanapadarthatika', commentary by Chotelala vyasa with commentary of Vandana Pathaka. Readings are good.
32. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi Satnarayana Yantralaya. It was printed in Litho. Readings based on Bhagavatadasa Khatri edition.
33. MANASA RAMAYANA (satika). 4pts Ramajasana Simha, Patna, Khadagvilasa Press, 1946ve various pagings 38cm Examined by Ramadina Simha with 126 published editions for establishing the original text, based on Rajapura manuscript.
34. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kodavarama, Bombay. Venkatesvara Press, 1952ve In this edition, Ayodhyakanda, Aranyakanda and Lankakanda have been named as Avadhakanda. Vanakanda, Sumerakanda and Yuddhakanda. Readings are correct. In Ayodhyakanda, 'caupaies' are arranged by keeping 8 lines. For that, the editor adds one line in 'dohas' 7, 63, 173, 184 and 278; and he deducts two Lines from 'doha' 28. Includes 'navanhapatha vidhi' etc. It was published in diary size also. Re edited in 1995ve.
35. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Bombay, Gyana-sagara Press, 1952ve

36. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Calcutta, Bangavasi Press, 1961ve.
37. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Pandita Narayana Prasada Misra, 1987ve. Includes commentary by Lakhimpurkhiri.
38. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). comm Ramesvara Bhatta. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1954 A.D. Printed from Bombay, Nirnaya Sagara Press also (1st published in 1935 A.D.).
39. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Kashi, Bhargava Pustakalaya, 1986ve. Revised by Dasa Puranabhakta Srivastava.
40. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Ramadasa Guara, Calcutta, 1980ve. Cheap edition in 1987ve Readings of Bhagavatadasa Khatri edition.
41. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Baijanatha Prasada Babu Suraja Prasada, 1982ve. Published in diary size also with correct readings.
42. BALAKANDA KA NAYA JANAMA (satika). ed. Lala Syamalala, Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1984ve. Some important episodes Like Manu-Satarupa, Bhanupratapa, Phulavari prasanga, Laksamana-Parasurama accepted as interpolations.
43. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Baba Haridasa for Lala Gaurisankara swami. 2nd ed. Lucknow. Sukla Printing works, 1992ve.
44. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA (satika). ed. Ramanaresa Tripathi. Allahabad, Hindi Mandira, 1992ve 308p plates 24cm includes introduction and critical appreciation. Re edition in 2008ve.
45. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Bajarangabali. Varanasi, Sitarama Press, 1993ve Balakanda, Ayodhyakanda and rest of the text based on Sravanakunja, Rajapura and Sadguru Sadana manuscripts.
46. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA (satika) ed. and comm Vijayananda Tripathi. Allahabad, Bharati Bhandar. 1993ve XLii+658p 23cm 04=00. Based on 1661ve manuscript

- (Balakanda), 1721ve manuscript and Bhagavatadasa Khatri edited copy of the text.
47. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Gorakhpur, Gita Press. 1997ve.
48. KALYANA (Manasanka, satika). ed. Hanumanadasa Poddara. Gorakhpur, Gita Press. 1995ve. The Text was revised by Cimmanalala Gosvami and Nanda Dulare Vajapeyi. Readings of Balakanda, Ayodhyakanda, Sundarakanda and of rest based on copies of Sravanakunja (1616ve), Rajapura Dulahi and Bhagavatadasa Khatri. Includes articles on Tulasidasa.
49. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Bombay, Khemaraja Srikrnadasa. 1995ve 12+544p (1) leaf of plates illus 29cm Contains seven kandas. Based on 4th copy 'manasa bijaka'.
50. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Bombay, Khemaraja, Srikrnadasa, 1995ve 24+632p illus 15cm contains eight kandas.
51. RAMAYAN (satika). comm Jvala Prasada Misra. Bombay, Venkatesvara Press by Khemaraja Srikrnadasa 1950ve 2+6+58+1554p ports partly col contains genealogical table. Includes 'sanjivini tika', 'tilaka' meanings, sankha samadhana, biography, vanavasa tithipatra, ramasvamedha episode and eighth Lavakusakanda. Reprinted in 1966ve.
52. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Calcutta, Birala Academy of Art & Culture. 1906 A.D. 446p (31) leaves of plates col illus Rs 10=00.
53. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. Hariprasada Bhagiratha, Bombay, Nirnaysagara Press, 1949ve.
54. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. Gangarama Misra, Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1970ve.
55. RAMAYANA TATHA GOSVAMIJI KA JIVANA CARITA, Bombay, Pracina Pustakalaya, 1984ve 68+1135 illus 21cm Includes introduction, text with expl. Comprises Ramayana Mahatmya, Rama salaka prasna, Hanumana Calisa, Lavakusakanda, Vanavasa tithipatra, guruhartha cintamani, sankha samadhana, notes, reading variation, 'bahirlapika', 'citrabandha'. Consists of 'tatvadipika' comm by Rama-Syama.

56. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda, satika), ed. Pt Surya Prasada Misra, Kashi, Candra Prabha Press, 1909 A.D. Includes 'bhavarthadarsa' commentary.
57. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. & comm Vinayakarao. 4pts. Jabalpur, the editor, 1972ve Rs 15=00.
58. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). Lucknow, Desopakaraka Press, 1969ve. Readings according to Baba Madhavadasa mahant, Ayodhya.
59. TULASI GRANTHAVALI pt I ed. Ramacandra Sukla, Brajalatnadasa & Lala Bhagavanadina, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. 22cm Rs 07=50 ports appendix with reading variations 22cm. Readings according to Sudhakara Dvivedi edition. Includes introduction.
60. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Ramakisora Sukla, Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1982ve. Includes *Mulagusaincarita*.
61. RAMACARITAMANASA (*siddhanta bhasya*). comm Srikanta Sarana. 3 vols, Patna, Pustaka Bhandara, 2000ve 25cm Rs 30=00.
62. RAMAYANA ATHON KANDA (satika), Bombay, Khemaraja Srikrnsadasa, 1945 A.D. 36+724p illus 15cm. Includes Lavakusakanda.
63. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. Sambhu Narayana Caube, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2005ve iv+568p 21.5cm Rs 07=00 Manuscripts of 1721ve & 1762ve were used for the first time. The text was established after comparing six available manuscripts. Abridged edition same year.
64. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. Mata Prasada Gupta. Prayag. Hindustani Academy, 2006ve xiv+569+2p 22cm Rs 04=00. Includes bibliographical footnotes & introduction.
65. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda, satika), ed. Padma Simha Sarma 'Kamalesa'. 1950 A.D. 128p Rs 02=00.
66. RAMACARITAMANASA (Uttarakanda satika). Delhi, Prakasa Visva, Rajahamsa, 1950 A.D. 209p Rs 01=87.
67. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda satika), ed. Jvala Prasada Parasara. 2nd ed. Bombay, Sarada Pustaka Bhandara, 1958 A.D. 1258p Rs 25=00.

68. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika), ed. Visvanatha Prasada Misra. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sarvasevasangha Kasiraja Nyasa, 1962 A.D. 30+576p fasaims 26cm bibliog ft nts Rs 15=00. Abridged edition same year. Includes introduction with reading variations, interpolations and translations. Readings in the text established after examining all important available manuscripts on graphic methods.
69. RAMACARITAMANASA ATHAVA RAMAYANA ATHON KANDA (satika), ed. Laksamana Prasada Bharadvaja. Lucknow, Tejakumara Book Depot, 1963-64, various pagings 1116p illus 26cm Rs 14=00. Consists of eight kandas. Includes 'sanka samadhana', sub stories, 'sukti' (wise sayings) with explanation and notes.
70. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA (satika). comm Svami Avadhabihari Dasa. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Sri Svami Vicaranandaji, 1968 A.D. av. Baldeva Prasada Srivastava. 20+1170p (1st published from Gorakhpur, Srikrnsadasa Agravala). Consists of seven kandas without interpolations.
71. TULASI GRANTHAVALI. ed. Sitarama Caturvedi. vol 1 Varanasi, Akhila Bharatiya Vikrama Parisada, 1972 A.D. xxxii+1030p 23cm Rs 20=00. Includes meanings with notes. An attempt to establish authentic readings of the text.
72. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Balakrsna Baladuva. Kanpur, Namhim Pustakem, 1972 A.D. 191p 9X6 Rs 02=00.
73. SAMKSIPTA RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Bharata Bhusana Agravala Delhi, Radhakrsna, 1973 A.D. 197p 18cm.
74. RAMACARITAMANASA (Sundarakanda satika). ed. Baldeva Prasada Misra, Satana, Manasa Sangha, 1973 A.D. ii+154p 18cm Rs 03=00.
75. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda satika). ed. with comm Radhamohana Agravala, 1976 A.D. xvii+188p col 24cm Rs 07=50.
76. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda satika). Bharati Bhavana, 39+521p Rs 06=50.
77. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda satika). ed. comm with notes Akhilesvara Prasada. Rev ed. Syamanandana Sastri, 1977 A.D. 624 Rs 12=60.

78. TULASI MAHAKAVYAM. ed. Raghunandana Sarma. Delhi, Akhila Bharatiya Anuvrata Samiti Rs 15=00.
79. RAMACARITAMANASA (satika). ed. Baburama Misra, Calcutta, Hindi Pustaka Agency.
80. RAMACARITAMANASA (Ayodhyakanda satika). ed. Ramabalakadasa, Ayodhya, Setha Laksmicanda Chotemala, Vaisnava Pustakalaya.
81. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA (satika), Sundargarh (Orissa), Orissa Cement Ltd, XL+vi+vi+1534+16p 18cm.
82. RAMACARITAMANASA (SANSKSIPTA AYODHYA-KANDA). ed. Kumara Srisa, Madras, Daksina Bharatiya Hindi Pracara Sabha, 1961 A.D. 4+368p.

COMMENTARY

1. Alpadatta, Yogindra Khaki Baba (Ramkrsna). MANASA KALLOLINI. In Manasa Mayanka, Indradeva Narayana Simha, Patna, Khadagvilasa Press, 1920 A.D. Includes 74 'dohas'. In 12 'dohas', 'chiti jala pavaka..' from Kiskindhakanda and *Veda stuti* from Lankakanda episode interpreted. Commentary on 7 kandas in Avadhi in aphoristic style originally written in 1760ve. The complete text believed to have consisted of 6000 *dohas*.
2. Baccu Sura & Lala guard. TIMIRABHASKARA TIKA. Sitapur, L.B. Press, 2000ve. Commentary on Aranyakanda, Kiskindhakanda & Sundarakanda in *Khariboli* in *Vyasa* style.
3. Baijanathaji. MANASA BHUSANA TIKA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1947ve. Influenced by Ramananda cult, commentary in Brajabhasa prose in *vyasa* style with witty citations.
4. Bhanu, Jagannatha Prasada. TULASI BHAVA PRKASA. Ref Caube, Tribhuvanathan. *Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya* p. 303.
5. TULASI TATTVA PRAKASA, Ref. Caube Tribhuvanathan. *Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya* p 303.
6. Bhargava, Dularelala. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA SACITRA. 2pts, Ganga Fine Arts Press, 1991ve 80p (each vol) Rs 01=07. In 'dharmagranthavali, series.

7. Bhatta, Ramesvara, PIYUSADHARA TIKA. 1st ed. Bombay, Nirnaya Sagara Press, 1956ve 1008p Commentary written for literary elite avoiding interpolations and exaggerations, though includes Lavakusakanda, biography of the poet, Ramayana mahatmya, Rama vanavasa tithipatra, Hanumana Calisa, Vairagya Sandipini and summary of the text.
8. AMRTALAHARI TIKA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1992ve Preface by Rsisvaranatha Bhatta Commentary on 7 kandas without interpolations written for literary elite in lucid *khariboli* with special reference in footnotes.
9. Candra, Umesa (Yogiraja). TIKA. In Ramatirtha, Bombay, the commentator published in series.
10. Dasa, Avadhabihari (nange paramhamsa). RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Candrasekhara Sastri, Allahabad, Indian Press, 2003ve Commentary in the form of questionnaire explaining poetic elements. Includes text without interpolations.
11. BALAKANDA KA NAYA JANMA KHANDANA, 1980ve. Commentary on Balakanda Ka Naya Janma by Syamalala.
12. Dasa, Bulaki, RAMACARITAMANASA (Balakanda). Kashi, Tara Yantralaya, 1962ve Commentary on 1st 63 dohas of Balakanda interpreted according to Pandita Rama Kumara Misra.
13. Dasa, Ganga. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Ref. Caube Tribhuvanathan, *Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya*. p 304 Commentary according to Visistadvaita.
14. Dasa, Hanumana. MANASA BHASYA. 1st ed, 1973ve. av SriramaGranthagara, Maniparvata, Ayodhya (U.P.) Commentary on Sundarakanda on spiritual aspects in *vyasa* style in *Khariboli*.
15. Dasa, Hari. SILAVRTTI TIKA. 2nd ed. Gauri Sankara Saha, Lucknow, Sukla Printing Press, 1st published in 1974ve Commentary on some passages from 7 kandas in Brajabhasa prose in independent style. Includes MASALA VIVEKA, a text muktaka by the commentator.
16. Dasa, Janaki. MANASA PRACARIKA. av Sriramagranthagara, Ayodhya U.P. Ref. Caube.

- Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya. Commentary on 1st 43 dohas from Balakanda in Brajabhasa prose in vyasa style originally composed in 1932ve.
17. Dasa, Raghunatha. MANASA DIPIKA. 1st ed. Kashi, Nai Takasalaghara, 1909ve & Kashi, Divakara Press, 1921ve. abr ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press. Detailed interpretation of some passages on the pattern of Puranas, Sastras.
18. VISRAMASAGARA. Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha, Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya. p 304 Dasa, Ramabalaka. RAMACARITAMANASA TIPPANI. 1st ed. Ayodhya, Nanaka Press, 1992ve Re edited Ayodhya, Chotelala Booksellers & Publishers Commentary on some passages in khariboli prose in vyasa style.
19. Dasa, Ramacarana (Karunasindhu). ANANDALAHARI. 2pts 1st ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1884ve (1941ve). An Avadhi dominated Brajabhasa prose commentary on 7 kandas, originally composed in 1865ve in a gloss (vartika) style.
20. -- MANASA PIYUSA.
21. Dasa, Rama Kumara. TIKA., Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya p 303.
22. -- TIKA. Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya p 303.
23. Dasa, Sarupa. SANKAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Victoria Press, Commentary on 7 kandas.
24. Dasa, Syamasundara. MANASA KI TIKA. 1st ed. Prayag, Indian Press, 1918 A.D. rev ed. 1995ve (with assistance of Ramacandra Sukla and Lalla Prasada Pande Literary commentary in Khariboli prose with special reference in footnotes.
25. Datta, Sesa. MANASA TATTVA PRABODHINI. 1st ed. Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya p 109-196 Manasa Tattva Prabodhini published by Candidasa in 1943ve believed to be the revised Manasa Tattva Prabodhini by Sesa Datta Commentary in Brajabhasa prose in vyasa style with multiple meanings (5 interpretations at times).

26. -- JYNYANA DIPAKA. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press.
27. Dina, Lala Bhagavana, RAMACARITAMANASA TIKI (AYODHYAKANDA). Varanasi, Nanda Kisora Brothers, Commentary in Literary Khariboli in modern style explaining poetic elements with special reference in appendix.
28. Dina, Rama Prasada Sarana. MANASA PIYUSA. Partly in Tulasi Patra ed. Sudhakara Dvivedi & Manasa Piyusa (collective) Sundarakanda. Lucknow, Bharata Bhusana Press, 1975ve Aranyakanda. Meerut, Dharma Press, 1976ve Kiskindhakanda, Prayag, Hindi Press, 1977ve Commentary in Khariboli prose in modern literary style without interpolations.
29. Dvivedi, Devanarayana. DEVADIPIKA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Bhargava Book Depot, 2006ve. 14 col ports Commentary in Khariboli prose Includes ramasalaka prasna, ramakaleva, masaparayana, visramasthana, parayana vidhi, ramayana mahatmya, and episodes of Sagara, Sulocana, Narantaka and Ahiravana along with Lavakusakanda.
30. Dvivedi, Ramagulama. MANASA BHASAYA. Partly published in Tulasi Patra, 4+II+251p Commentary exploring spiritual aspects. Commentator inspired by devotion to Hanumana.
31. Dvivedi, Sudhakara. MANASA SATIKA, in Manasa Patrika, the commentator, Bhargava Book Depot, 1964ve - 1967ve started in 1961ve Commentary of some passages in Khariboli with reference to Ascarya Ramayana, commentaries of Ramakumara 'Karunasindhu' Vandana Pathaka, Kasthajihva etc. Includes Sanskrit translation of the text in similar metres.
32. Kanta, Srinarayana. TIKA. 1st ed... Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya p 303. Commentary on Parasurama episode edit Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanantha. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya p 303.
33. Kumara, Rama (Ramayani). MANASA TATTVA BHASKARA. Darbhanga, Ramesvara Yantralaya, Darbhanga, 1964ve. Commentary on Kiskindhakanda in poetic style in

mixed Khariboli and Brajabhasa prose Notes in Manasa Piyusa ed. Anjani Nandana Sarana.

34. Lala, Chote. RAMAYANA BHASYA. Kashi, Candra-prabha Press, 1973ve. Commentary on Sundarakanda according to Vandana Rathaka.
35. Lala, Guru-Sahaya. SANTA UNMANI TIKA. 2 pts. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1889 A.D. Commentary on Balakanda in Khariboli prose with multiple (sometimes 80) interpretations influenced by Saivagama.
36. MANASA ABHIRAMA. Kashi, Adarṣa Press, 1961ve. Brief commentary with samputavidhi, navahnavidhi, phalabheda & 61 doha and chaupai.
37. Lala Sivasankara vyasa. SUNDARAKANDA TIKA. 1st ed. Barabanki, Desabandhu Yantralaya, 1979ve. Commentary in Khariboli prose dominated by Urdu & Persian words.
38. Lala, Sukadeva (Mainapuri). MANASA HAMSA TIKA 4th ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1867 A.D. Commentary on some passages in literary Khariboli influenced by Visistadvaita. In an attempt to avoid interpolations, some authentic passages omitted. Arrangement of metres doha after 8 ardhali and chanda & soratha after 25 doha.
39. Malaviya, Mahavira Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA TIKA, Prayag, Velvedere Press, 1975ve. Commentary on 7 kandas without interpolations based on authentic editions in Khariboli prose on literary aspects.
40. Misra, Jvala Prasada. SANJIVINI TIKA. Bombay, Venkatesvara Press, 1950ve. Commentary in Brajabhasa dominated Khariboli in descriptive style. Includes 8 kandas.
41. Pathaka, Gopinatha. RAMAYANA PARICARYA PARISISTA PRAKASA ed. Munsī Avinasilala, Varanasi, Light Chapakhana, 1923-25ve.
41. Pathaka, Sivalala. MANASA ABHIPRAYA DIPAKA. Bombay, Venkatesvara Press, 1957ve. Commentary on Balakanda and Ayodhyakanda.
42. -- MANASA MAYANKA. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1977ve. Commentary on some passages from 7 kandas in aphoristic karika style in Brajabhasa verse with multiple use of kuṭa words originally composed in 1875ve.

43. Pande, Ramabaksa. BHAVA PRAKASA. 1st ed. Prayag, Buddhisagara Press (Nurul Vasara Press), 1869 A.D. Commentary on some passages originally written in 1925ve.
44. Pathaka, Vandana, MANASA SANKAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Kesava Press, 1967ve. Commentary on 7 kandas.
45. Poddara, Hanumana Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA SATIKA. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2004ve. Commentary in Khariboli prose.
46. Prajnananda, (sarasvati). MANASA SANKA SAMADHANA. 2pts. 1st ed. Satana (M.P.), iv+88p 18cm Rs 02=00.
47. -- GURHARTHA CANDRIKA TIKA. 1st ed. Satana (M.P.), Ramayana, Manasa Samgha, 1962 A.D. 192p Rs 03=00.
48. Prasada, Hari (Sitaramiya). RAMAYANA PARICARYA PARISISTA PRAKASA (collective commentary) Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1955ve. Commentary (anutika) on all explanatory passages of Ramayana Paricarya Parisista by Isvāri Narayana Simha in Brajabhasa in vyasa style originally composed in 1928ve.
49. Prasada, Rama Sankara, SUNDARA PRAKASA (bhasya). 2006ve. Commentary in modern style without interpolations with special reference in footnotes. Important for character study.
50. Radherama. MANASA BHUSANA TIKA. Bombay, Lala Gopinatha, Gorkha Yantralaya, 1867 A.D. Commentary in Avadhi dominated Brajbhasa prose in vyasa style originally written in 1919ve. Interpreted according to Baba Raghunathadasa, Raghubaradasa, Raghodasa and Ramadasa etc.
51. Ramadhina. GURHARTHA PRAKASA. 1st ed. Citrakuta, the editor, 1924 A.D. ii+479p 25cm. Includes text.
52. Ramabaksa. MANASA BHAVA PRADIPA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Nurala Alama Press, 1944ve. Detailed commentary on 7 kandas in literary Khariboli in engaging language.
53. Rao, Vinayaka, VINAYAKI TIKA. 1st ed (Balakanda) 1915 A.D. Jabalpur, Union Press, 1915 A.D. Rest published later on Commentary on 7 kandas in literary Khariboli prose originally composed from 1969ve to 1973ve.

54. Sarana, Anjani Nandana (Sitala Sahaya Savanta). *MANASA PIYUSA* 9 vols. 1st ed. Varanasi, the commentator, Sitarama Press, 1979ve to 1991ve later editions from Gorakhpur, Gita Press. Commentary on 7 kandas in Khariboli prose. Edited commentary of Rama Kumara Dasa and other commentators.
55. Sarana, Janakiballabha (Snehalata). *MANASA MARTANDA*. 1st ed 1998ve av. Gopinatha Tivari, Satya Sadana, Gorakhpur. Commentary on 1st 43 dohas of Balakanda in Khariboli prose in descriptive style exploring spiritual aspects of the text.
56. -- *MANASA ABHIPRAYA DIPAKA CAKSU*. 1st ed. Kashi, Brajakumari, Sulemani Press, 2003ve Commentary on Abhipraya Dipaka by Sivalala Pathaka in Khariboli prose in a gloss (vartika) style.
57. Sarana, Ramaballabha (Dhanusadhari). *MANASA BHASYA*. Partly published in Tulasi Patra, No. 4, 1974ve & Nos 11+12, 1975ve. Commentary in Sanskrita dominated Khariboli prose.
58. Sarana, Ramalocana. *SIDDHANTA BHASYA*. 4 pts. 1st ed. Patna, Pustaka Bhandara. Rs 50=00.
59. Sarana, Srikanta. *SIDDHANTA TILAKA*. 4pts. 1st ed. Patna, Pustaka Bhandara, 1915ve. Rs 50=00-1916ve Commentary on 7 kandas in Khariboli prose without interpolations.
60. Sarma, Ramajilala. *RAMAYANA RAHASYA*. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Press.
61. Sarma, Visvesvaradatta. *MANASA PRABODHA*. 1st ed. Prayag.
62. Simha, Indradeo Narayana. *MANASA MAYANKA CANDRIKA*. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1920 A.D. Commentary in Khariboli prose on Manasa Mayanka by Sivalala Pathaka in a gloss (vartika) style.
63. Simha, Isvari Narayana. *RAMAYANA PARICARYA PARISISTA*. Published with Ramayana Paricarya Parisista Prakasa (Collective Commentary), Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1955ve. Commentary on some passages in Brajabhasa

dominated Avadhi prose in a gloss (vartika) style, Includes introduction.

64. Simha, Santa (Panjabiji). *BHAVA PRAKASA*. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1901ve(?) A Brajabhasa prose commentary influenced by Punjabi language composed in 13 years (1875-1882ve). Refers to the commentaries of Ramadina Simha, Mahavira Prasada and Janakidasa. Includes commentary by the copyist also.

65. Simha, Sivarama. *MANASA TATTVA PRABODHINI*. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1886 A.D. Commentary in Purani Hindi.

66. Simha, Takura Ranabahadura. *RAMACARITA-MANASA KI TIKA* (Samanartha slokon sahita). 1st ed. Bareilly (U.P.), Gangadhara Press, 1987ve. Commentary in Khariboli prose with the assistance of Matrdatta Sahagaura & Pandita Lalita Prasada Ojha citing similar examples from 491 Sanskrita works. Authenticity of citations controversial.

67. Sukla Baburama (Ramacarana Sukla). *TULASI SUKTA SUDHAKARA BHASYA*. 1st ed. 1974 A.D. av Sriramagranthagara, Ayodhya (U.P.). Commentary in Khariboli prose with 167514 interpretations of only one line ('saba kara mata khaga nayaka cha, kariya Ramapada pankaja neha') from Ramacaritamanasa. Includes a dictionary in introduction.

68. Sukla, Kunjabihari. *MATAVALA MANJHI* (bhasya). 3rd ed. Varangaon, Sukla Sahitya Niketana, 1957 A.D. 94p 01=00.

69. Sukla, Sivaratana. *RAMAYANA BHASYA* (Kiskindhakanda). 1st ed. , 1986 ve. Commentary according to Manusmrti and modern theories of Psychology.

70. Tivari, Haragovinda. *SATAPANCA CAUPAI*, 1st ed.

Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanathana, Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya 303p. Includes 'Tattvapradarsani' commentary.

71. Tivari, Sitala Prasada. *SUNDARAKANDA TIKA* 1st ed. 1926 A.D. A Brief commentary in Khariboli prose of average literary value.

72. Tripathi, Ramalagana, *RAMAYANA PRADIPA*. 1st ed. Benaras, the commentator, 1932 A.D. (?). vi+74p 25cm Rs 01=00.

73. Tripathi, Ramanaresa. RAMACARITAMANASA SATIKA. 1st ed, 1936 A.D. Re edited New Delhi, Rajapala & Sons, 1951 A.D. Includes preface by M.K. Gandhi Commentary in Khariboli prose.
74. Tripathi, Vijaynanda. VIJAYA TIKA 3 pts 1st ed. Varanasi, Motilala Banarasidasa 2021ve. Commentary in Sanskrit dominated Khariboli prose without interpolations in vyasa style.
75. - - MANASA PRASANGA. 1st ed. Satana, Manasa Sangha.
76. - - SATAPANCA CAUPAI. 1st ed. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1993ve. Commentary with detailed interpretations on Uttarakanda.
77. Upadhyaya, Ganapati. MANASA SANKA SAMADHANA. 1st ed. Syndicate Press, 1972ve 28p.
78. Upadhyaya, Ramakinkara. MANASA MUKTAVALI. 1st ed. 4 vols Calcutta, Birla Academy of Art & Culture, 1974-75. 368+375+400+355p. Includes introduction, Commentary based on some passages from the text.
79. Vinduji, TIKA. Ref. Caube, Tribhuvananaatha, Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya. 303p.
80. Varma, Hiralala, SRI RAMACARITAMANASA MEM VEDANTA DARSANA. 1st ed. Satana, Manasa Sangha, Rs 01=25.
81. Son in law of Vinduji. MANASA HANSA TIKA. In Manasa Hansa, Vrndavan, Prema Dhama Press. Published in series Detailed commentary on Sundarakanda in vyasa style.
82. MANASA PARICARYA PARISISTA PRAKASA (Collective commentary). 1st ed. Patna, Khadagavilasa Press, 1955ve Manasa Paricarya, commentary originally written in 1894-95ve in verse by Kasthajivha Svami, Manasa paricarya Parisista, commentary by Isvari Prasada Narayana Simha in Brajabhasa prose and Manasa Paricarya Parisista Prakasa by Harihara Prasada Sitaramiya.
83. Anonymous. RAGHUVANSABHUSANA (RAMACARITAMANASA MIMANSA). 1st ed. Prayag, Bharatavasi Press (for Sriramayana Sabha, Darbhanga).

84. SUNDARAKANDA TIKA (Collective commentary), 1st ed. Patna, Caudhary Krsna Prasada Sinha, Express Press, 432p. Includes Manasa Tattva Bhaskara By Raja (Rama?) Kumara Misra, commentary of Janardana Vyasa and Manasa Tattva Sudharnaviya Vykhya by Ramasevakadasa.

85. TULASIDALA. Bhopal, Manasa Press, 1973. A monthly journal now ceased publication.

ON COMMENTARY

1. Caube, Tribhuvana Natha, RAMACARITAMANASA KA TIKA SAHITYA. Ph D thesis, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.
2. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KA TIKA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Sultanpur, Sambhavana Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 322p 23cm Rs 35=00 bibliog.

TRANSLATION

ASSAMESE

1. Balacandra (mahanta) & Kesada (mahanta). GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Jorhat. Barkataki Co., 1970 A.D. xvi+iii p 18cm Rs 02=50.

BENGALI

1. Bandopadhyaya, Radhika Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Bharata Dhama Mahamandala. In prose.

2. Bhattacharya, Virendra. RAMACARITAMANASA. Verse translation in doha and caupai.

3. Cari, Jyotibhusana. RAMACARITAMANASA O DOHABOLI. 2 vols 1st ed. Calcutta, Nabe Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 23cm Rs 30=00 (To be completed in 3 volumes). Includes introduction in Bengali.

4. Devi, Jivanabala. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Jalpaiguri, Sihattara Bangla Sahitya Mandira, Prose and verse translation of selective passages with meaning and explanation.

5. Gupta, Satisa Candra Dasa. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Kalahat (Calcutta), Sriramprabha Devi, Khadi Pratisthana, College Square.

6. Sitarama, Omakaranatha. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Ref. Caube, Tribhuvanath. Ramacaritamanasa Ka Tika Sahitya, pp 306-307.

7. Sena, Rama Prasada. TULASIDASA DOHABOLI. Calcutta, A Mukherji, 1975 A.D. In verse in prose.

ENGLISH

1. Ahluvalia, B.K. RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA RETOLD. 1st ed. Delhi, Orient Longmans. 1974 A.D. 53p col ports 24cm Rs 10=00. Prose condensation of the text.

2. Atkins, A.G. THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. 2 vols New Delhi, Birla Academy of Art & Culture, 1966 A.D. XV+903p 26cm col illus Rs 170=00 (set) (1st published in 1954 A.D. by Hindustan Times 3 vols XX+1412p). A verse translation. Contents childhood, youth, events in Oudh, in the forest, the monkey kingdom, the beautiful, in Lanka and the finale.

3. Bahadura, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. vol IV 1st ed. RAMAYANA. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 439p gloss 4 gen tables Rs 50=00. Includes introduction, biography, religious and literary criticism.

4. -- THE RAMAYANA OF GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1972 A.D. xiv+414p.

5. Gosvami, Cimmanalala. RAMACARITAMANASA. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1972 A.D. 864p (1st published in 1968 A.D.) prose translation.

6. Grierson, G.A. TRADUCTION ANGLAISE DE LA DESCRIPTION DE LA SAISON DES PLUIES ET DE L'AUTOMNE. In J.R.A.A.S. 1903 A.D.

7. Growse, F.S. THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. rev & ed. R.C. Prasada, Delhi, Motilala Banarasidasa. 1978 A.D. LX+719p 22cm Rs 80=00. (Originally published. The Prologue to the Ramayana of Tulasidasa/A Specimen of Translation In J.R.A.S. XIV 1876 A.D. and from Allahabad, North Western Provinces & Oudh Govt. Press. In 3 pts) In prose.

8. -- THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA (AYODHYA-KANDA). 1st ed. Agra, Ramabhusana Press 1909 A.D. 258p (Re edited in 1912 A.D.).

9. Hill, W. Douglas P. THE HOLY LAKE OF THE ACTS OF RAMA. 1st ed. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1971 xxxvi+538p 22cm (1st published in 1952 A.D.).

10. Khana Adalata. RAMACARITAMANASA (AYODHYA-KANDA). 1st ed. Calcutta, the translator, 1871 A.D.

11. Macfie, J.M. THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA or THE BIBLE OF NORTHERN INDIA. 1st ed. Edinburgh, T & T Clark, 1930 A.D. Printed in Great Britain 260p index. In prose, includes biography deeds of Rama, definition of the lesser gods, philosophy and condensation of the story.

12. Mal, Lala Kanu. THE SAYINGS OF TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1923 A.D. 52p Translation of selective passages.

13. Sarma Kunti. TULASIDASA RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Madras, Higginbothams, 1967 A.D. 241p illus 21cm Rs 07=50 A retelling of the story in prose.

14. Sarma, Suresa Candra. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Bombay, I.B.H., Education Trust, 1974 A.D. 32p.

15. Sastri, Hari Prasada. BOOK OF RAMA THE BIBLE OF INDIA. London, Luzac & Co., 1935 A.D. 143+1p 19cm.

FRENCH

1. Vaudeville, Charlotte. TRADUCTION FRANCAISE L'AYODHYAKANDA DU RAMAYANA DE TULASIDASA avec introduction et notes par Charlotte Vaudeville. These comple: Letters, Paris, 1950 A.D.

2. -- LE LAC SPIRITUEL: L'AYODYAKANDA DU RAMAYANA DE TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Paris, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, 1955 A.D. xxxix+157p 28cm.

3. -- LE RAMAYANA DE TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Paris, Les Belles Letters, 1977 A.D. 221p Selected passages from the text.

GERMAN

1. Gaeffkae, Peter. TULSIDAS RAMCARITMANAS. 1st ed. Printed in Germany, (Der heilfage See der Taten Ramas Unesco-Sammlung Repräsentativer werke Asiatische Reine. Philipp Reclam Jun. Stuttgart), 1975 A.D. 120p

biblog Prose translation of selected passages, criticism and notes.

2. Anonymous. RAMACARITAMANASA. Berlin, 1925. Reprinted from Baisale, 1954 A.D. Translation of some passages in collective form.

GUJARATI

1. Desai, Moraraji Ranachodaji, RAMACARITAMANASA KATHASARA. 1st ed. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Vidyapitha, 1978 A.D. 82p 19cm Rs 30=00. Based on Lectures delivered by him from 14.10.77-17.10.77.

2. Harihara. SUNDARAKANDA. 2nd ed. Surat, Baladeo Prasada Misra, 1968 A.D. 88p 12cm Rs 00=40.

3. Sankara, Girija & Sankara Maya. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA TULASIKRITA. 1st ed. Ahmedabad, Sasta Sahitya Mudranalaya, 2009ve.

4. Sastri, Krsna Sankara. RAMAYANA NAVANITA. 1st ed. Santilala Madhuradasa Saha & Narendra Kumara Josi Baroda, Gujarat Pustakalaya Sahakari Mandala, 1962 A.D. 168p 19cm illus Commentary, Comparative study with Valmiki Ramayana.

5. Anonymous. RAMACARITAMANASA/Ramayana Tulasikrta. Candrasekhara Sastri, Ahmedabad, Sasta Sahityavardhaka Karyalaya, 1953 A.D. xvi+603p 19cm-Rs 02=00 64p 18cm Rs 01=00.

HALIBI

1. Puri, Lala Jagadala. RAMAKATHA SARALA KATHASARA. 1st ed. Bhopal, Hiralala Sukla, Ramacaritamanasa Catusati Samiti, 1978 (?). 108p 5 leaves of plates illus 21cm Rs 05=00. Prefatory matter in Hindi.

KANNADA

1. Bhatta, Sambhu, RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Ref. 'Kannada Sahitya Men Ramakatha' by Vidyaputra in Hindu Visva, Bombay, Visva Hindu Parisada, Oct. 1978 A.D. p 21. In verse.

2. Daksinamurti, N.S. TULASIDASA SRIRAMACARITAMANASA SUNDARAKANDA with 'manasa sodha' commentator Tanjangu, Sree. 1st ed, 1977 A.D. 108p 21cm Rs 06=00.

3. Dattatreya, Krsna Bharadvaja, TULASIDASA RAMAYANA BALAKANDA. 1st ed. Bangalore City, Sri Tulasi Ramayana Karyalaya. xxxiv+256 (163)p append Rs 04=00 Includes text in Hindi Prose translation.

4. Josi, Guranatha. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Dharwar, Bharatiya Sahitya Mandira, 1974 A.D. Rs 08=00 In Prose.

5. Rao, Mulki Narasimha. RAMACARITAMANASA. TULASIDASA RAMAYANA. 1st ed, Mangalore, the translator, 1935 A.D. 148p 18cm Rs 01=00 In prose.

6. Subramanya, Bala. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1974 A.D. iv+66p 18cm Rs 02=50.

7. Venkatesa, Kulakarni. SACITRA RAMACARITAMANASA ATHAVA TULASI RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Haveri, the translator, 1926 A.D. vi+400p Retold from Marathi translation by Jadava Sankara Jamadara In prose.

KURUKHA

1. Dube, Rajendra Kumara. RAMAKATHA: KURUKHA RAMAKATHASARA. 1st ed. Bhopal, Ramacaritamanasa Catusati Samiti, 1977 A.D. 148p 5 leaves of plates illus 22cm Rs 05=00 Prefatory matter in Hindi.

MAHARASTRI

1. Kale, Ramacandra Govinda. TULASIDASA. In Sarasvati, vol. 19, p. 37.

MAITHILI

1. Sarana, Ramalocana, MAITHILI RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Laheriasarai, Pustaka Bhandara, 2025ve. 508+505p 26cm Rs 10=00 In verse.

MALAYALAM

1. Asan, Cesta Petteyil Raman Pilla. RAMACARITAMANASA BALAKANDA. 1st ed. 1927 A.D. In verse first translation in Malayalama in Kilappattu metre.

2. Asvasthatayute Ellukal. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Trivendram, 1973 A.D. 200+22p 22cm Rs 06=00.

3. Aval Enna Maram. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. 1971 A.D. 140p 19 cm Rs 03=00 Re edition 1972 A.D. 90p 18cm Rs 02=00.

4. Krsnamurti, Kunnukuzhi. TULASIMANASAM. 1st ed. Kottayam, the translator, 1977 A.D. av Vidyarthimitram 159p 18cm.

5. Kurup, Velli Kublam Gopal. RAMACARITAMANASA. In Malayala Manorama. In verse.

6. Laksamanan Namputiri, Vemplias. TULASI VIJAYAM(?). 1st ed. Kottayam, K.C. Nilakantham Namputiri, 1941 A.D. 24p 19cm Rs 00=03 In verse.

7. Menon, T.K. Raman. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed Cittur.

8. Madgulakara, Gajanana Digambara, TULASI RAMAYANA 1st ed. Pune, Visvamohini Prakasana, 1977 A.D. viii+267p 26cm Rs 40=00 In prose.

9. Sarasvati, Prajnananda. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Poona, Sarada Press, 1971 (?) A.D. In verse.

NEPALI

1. Gautama, Kulacandra. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Jnyanamandala Ltd., 1996ve Nepali.

ORIYA

1. Barma, Bikrama Dua. TULASI BIKRAMA RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Cuttack, the translator, 1926 A.D. 227p 18cm Rs 00=08.

2. Dasa, Ganga (mahanta, Jagannathapuri). RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed.

3. Mahapatra, Jagatabandhu. TULASI RAMAYAN. 1st ed. Berhampur (Ganjam), Students' Store, 1952 A.D. xlvi+383p illus 25cm Rs 07=00 Metrical translation. Contains biography.

4. Nanda, Ramakrsna. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Cuttack, Cuttack Publishing House, 1942 A.D. 143p 16cm Rs 00=10.

5. Natha, Ray Radha. RADHANATHA GRANTHAVALI. 2nd ed. Cuttack, Sasibhusana Raya, 1913 A.D. 492p 22cm Rs 03=08. A selection containing Tulasistabaka.

6. Tripathi, Krsna Candra. TULASIDASA. ed. Devendra Sinha. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1926 A.D. av Grantha Mandira, Cuttack iv+760p 18cm Rs 04=00.

PERSIAN

1. Dilasada, Sriramalabheya. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1940 (?) A.D. 382p 18x24. In Devanagari Footnotes in Persian and Gurumukhi. Written in Gurumukhi and Persian scripts also.

2. Rusave, Haralala. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Lucknow, 1885 A.D.

PUNJABI

1. Ahaluvalia, Amara Simha. AMARA RAMAYANA. 1st ed. 1884 A.D. In verse in 'soharfi' style. 1st translation in Punjabi.

2. Gujanravalia, Kalidasa. RAMAYANA. 1931 A.D.

3. Jaggi, Ratana Sinha, TULASI RAMAYANA. 1st ed. 1977 A.D. 69+1007p 25cm Rs 50=00 Includes bibliog ref Comm with text in Gurumukhi script.

4. Kaura, Dalipa (tivana). TULASIDASA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Devindara Sinha, National Book Trust, 1972 A.D. viii+88p Rs 02=00.

5. Nanda, Svami Narvada. SRI GOSVAMI TULASIDASAJI DI RAMAINA. 1st ed. Amritsar, Jahangira Sinha Kirpala Sinha, 1952 A.D. xv+784p col plates 25cm.

6. Sinha, Gurumukha (Premi). TULASI RAMAINA. 1st ed. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1926 A.D. 830p 25cm Rs 05=00. Abridged translation in verse.

7. Sinha, Munsii Gulaba. SRI RAMAINA. 1st ed. 1924 A.D. 496p 32x20cm Rs 12=00 In verse.

RAJASTHANI

1. Sinha, Kalyana (sekhavata). RAMAKATHA IN RAJASTHANI. 1st ed. Jaipur, Usa Publishing House, 1976 A.D. 14+165p Rs 20=00.

2. Sinha, Syama, RAMACARITAMANASA RAJASTHANI TIKA SAHITA. 1st ed. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Sodha Sansthana, 1049p 1 leaf of plates illus 26cm Rs 21=00. Rajasthani gaurava granthamala 1.

RUSSIAN

1. Barannikova, A.P. RAMAIANA ILI RAMACHARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Moskow Akademii nauk SSSR (Institut Vostokovedeniia), 1948 A.D. 966p illus 27cm.

SANSKRITA

1. Bhusana, Gopendra (Sankhyatirtha), RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Partly published in Patna, Bihar University Journal, Humanities, Nov. 1958 A.D. vol 4, No. 1 Translation of 7 kandas in verse.
2. Dvivedi, Sudhakara. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. partly published in Manasa Patrika.
3. MANIRATNAMALA. 4th ed. Bombay, Visvanatha Prabhurama Vaidya. 1912 A.D. ii+262p 18cm Rs 00=12 32 catechetical verses on Vedanta, morals, religion attributed to Sankaracarya & sometimes to Tulasidasa with a Gujarati exposition by Jagajivana published in most of the Indian Languages.
4. MANIRATNAMALA. ed. Nandesvara. Dehradun, the editor, 1929 A.D. II+198p 18cm Rs 00=13. Catechetical verses on Vedanta, morals and religion with quotations from Bhagavatagita & other religious works.

SINDHI

1. Ajita, Srikisori. RAMACARITAMANASA. Ref. Dharmayuga, Nov. 27, 1963 A.D. 16p.
2. Talareja, Tulasidasa Rocaladasa. RAMAYANA: GOSVAMI TULASIDASAKRITA RAMAYANA SINDHI KAVITAMEN. 1st ed., 1968 A.D. 27+936p 18 leaves of plates illus 26cm Rs 20=00 A free verse rendering.
3. Thadani, Govindarama. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Hyderabad (Sind), Bapa Printing Press, 1947 A.D. xxvii+430p 23cm.

TAMIL

1. Ambujamma. TULASI RAMAYANA. 2 vols 1st ed. Madras, Alliance Co, 1940 A.D., 1942 A.D. Rs 02=12.
2. Jagannarayanam, S. KOSVAMI TULACITACARUN RAMACARITAMANASAM. 7 vols in 1st ed, 1971-72 partly col 22cm Rs 60=00.

TELUGU

1. Baddireddi, Kotesvaramu. TULASI PRABHAVAMU (CARITRA). 1st ed. Vijayvada, Andhra Book Depot, 1923 A.D. ii+48p 18cm Rs 00=10.
2. Bhagavatula, Narasimha Sarma. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Berhampore, 1928 A.D. 247p 21cm Rs 01=00 Vegujukkagranthamala.
3. Dantu, Srinivasa Sarma. TULASIDASA RAMAYANAMU. 1st ed. Madras, Vavilla Ramasvami Sastulu & Sons, 1927 A.D. xii+876p 21cm Rs 07=08.
4. Dinavahi, Satyanarayana, Rajamahendravaramu. SRIRAMACARITAMANASAMU. 1st ed. the translator, 1974 A.D.
5. Nirmala, Bhimasena. TULASIDASU KAVITAVAI-BHAVAM. 1st ed. Secunderabad, Yuva Bharati, 1976 A.D. 48p 22cm Rs 02=00.
6. Nomula, Apparavu. SRIRAMACARITAMANASAMU OR SRITULASI RAMAYANAMU (BALAKANDA). 1st ed. Kakinada, the translator, 1953 A.D. 196p Rs 01=08.
7. Parvati, Krsnamurti Nelanutala. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Hyderabad, the translator, 1976 A.D. Rs 15=00.
8. - - SRIRAMACARITAMANASAMRITAMU. 1st ed, 1962 A.D. iii+29+8+405p illus 22cm.
9. Srimati Tulasidasi. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Mulpest (Nellore) In prose.

URDU

1. Ali, Safdar. TULASIDASA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Bombay, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Research Centre, (Library of Hindustani Pracara Sabha), 1977 A.D. 4+289p 23cm bibliog Rs 15=00. 1st translation in Urdu Includes biography and critical appreciation.
2. Parahata, Sankara Dayala. RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press.
3. Kausala, Ramasvarupa. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Lahore, 1926 A.D.
4. Khustara, Jagannatha. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press.

5. Lala, Banke Bihari. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Ramayana Vihara. In verse.
6. Vajihuddina. RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Nami Press Book Depot, 1971 A.D. 64p Rs 01=10.

DICTIONARY, GLOSSARY, INDEX

1. Agravala, Badridasa. MANASA SABDA SAGARA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Kasi Prasada Vijaya Kumara, 1955 A.D. 761+44p 22cm Rs 20=00 corrig Preface by Vindu Gosvami & Gauri Sankara Upadhyaya Dictionary of Proper Nouns based on Gita Press edition of the text.
2. Agravala, Muralidhara. MANASA MUKTA. 4 vols 1st ed. Sagar, 1953-63 A.D. An alphabetical index of the 1st lines of verbs in Ramcaritamanasa.
3. Dasa, Raghunatha. MANASA KOSA. 1954 A.D.
4. Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf & Grierson, G. A. COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF THE BIHARI LANGUAGES. 2 vols 1st ed. Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press, 1885-89 A.D. vi+112+32p map with an index containing glossary of Ramacaritamanasa, vol 2, pp 9-32.
5. Kumara, Vacanadeva. MANASA ALANKARA KOSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1978 A.D. 358p 23cm Rs 60=00 bibliog Companion volume to the author's 'Ramacaritamanasa Men Alankara Yojana', originally thesis, Patna, Patna University compilation illustrating various poetic figures from the text.
6. -- MANASA SUKTI KOSA. 1st ed. Classical Publishers, 1978 A.D. 364p 22cm Rs 80=00. Index to the wise sayings in the text.
7. Matara, Phulabhai & Matara Dahyabhai. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA KOSA. Ahmedabad, Sasta Sahitya, 1957 A.D. 94p (1st published in 1933 A.D.) Hindi Gujarati dictionary based on Ramacaritamanasa.
8. Pande, Vagisa Datta. MANASA SANDARBHA KOSA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1973, 337p 22cm Rs 25=00.
9. Rajurakara, B.H. MANASA CARITRA KOSA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Pancasila Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 164p Rs 35=00. Dictionary of characters with their introduction in brief.

10. Sinha, Amira & Khatri, Kartika Prasada. MANASA KOSA. 1st ed. Benaras, Hari Prakasa Press, 1890 A.D. 141p.
11. Sinha, Navala. NAMA RAMAYANA. ed. Sinha Srivastava. 1st ed. Jhansi, Union Press, 1919 A.D. xvii+187p Vocabulary of Ramacaritamanasa in metrical form.
12. Suryakanta. TULASI RAMAYANA SABDA SUCI/ INDEX VERBORUM TO TULASIDASA'S RAMAYANA. 2nd ed. Delhi, Meharacanda Lachamanadasa, 1973 A.D. 672+13p (1st published from Lahore, Oriental Publication Series, 1937 A.D. 571p). Introduction by Jules Bloch in English & Hindi.
13. Varma, Rajendra Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KI NAMANUKRAMANIKI/ AN INDEX TO THE NAMES OF THE RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Delhi, Pratibha Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 22+170p 23cm Rs 20=00 bibliog.
14. Anonymous. MANASA KOSA ARTHAT RAMACARITAMANASA KE SABDON KA KOSA. 1st ed. Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1909 A.D.
15. -- RAMACARITAMANASA KOSA. 1st ed. Ahmedabad, Sasta Sahitya, 1976 A.D. 64p 18cm Re 01=00. Dictionary based on Ramacaritamanasa in Avadhi & Gujarati.

STORY ELEMENT

1. Bulcke, Camille. RAMACARITAMANASA KA RACANA-KRAMA. In Hindi Anusilana, 6, 3. Same article in Alocana, 1953 A.D. pp 71-74.
2. Cakra, Sudarsana Sinha. RAMACARITAMANASA KE MANGALACARANA. 1st ed. Satna, Manasa Sangha. 106p Rs 02=00. Text with critical explanation.
3. Caturvedi, Parasurama. MANASA KI HETU KATHAEN. In Alocana, 1953 A.D. April, pp 128-130. Examines sub stories and their sources.
4. Dasa, Badri (Vinita). MANASA MEN RUCIRA PRASANGA. 1st ed. Satna, Ramavana, Manasa Sangha.
5. -- MANASA MEN DAIVI BADHA AURA USAKI VYATHA. 1st ed. Satna, Ramavana, Manasa Sangha,
6. Diksita, Rajapati. TULASI KI SANDARBHANA KALA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Ramacaritamanasa

Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p Rs 13=00 p 25.

7. Dube, Udayasankara. RAMACARITAMANASA KI GRANTHA SANKHYA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 134. Informs about a manuscript of Ramacaritamanasa in Datiya, M.F.

8. Kumara, Vacanadeva. RAMACARITAMANASA KE RAMETARA KATHA PRASANGON MEN NATAKIYATA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Nandana Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 168p Rs 07=00. Preface Devakinandana Srivastava. Examines episodes like Siva-Sati, Siva Parvati, Manu-Satarupa, Pratapabhanu, Garuda etc.

9. Nayara, Candrasekharan. RAMACARITAMANASA KA KATHA SILPA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 452-458.

10. Pande, B.D. RAMACARITAMANASA KI ANTAR-KATHAON KA ALOCANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1961 A.D.

11. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KI ANTARKATHAEN. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 481-489. Discusses about sub stories, classifies and examines their sources.

12. Prasada, Laksamana, (Ramayani). TULASIKRITA RAMACARITAMANASA ANTARGATA SRI JANAKANAGARA KA MANDAPOTSAVA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Lala Datara Ramaji Khandelavala, 1996ve.

13. Raya, Udaya Narayana. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN PUSPAVATIKA PRASANGA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973 A.D. 230p Rs 15=00 pp 147-152.

14. Sarma, Jagannatha Raya. RAMACARITAMANASA KI KATHAVASTU. 1st ed. Patna, Sadguru Prakasana, 1953 A.D.

15. Sitarama, Lala. THE ORIGIN OF THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In Journal Asiatic Society, 1914 A.D.

16. Sukla, Amaranatha. RAMACARITAMANASA KI PRERAKA KATHAEN. 1st ed. Delhi, Vidya Prakasana Mandira, 1971 A.D. 94p.

17. Yadava, Ramadeva. RAMACARITAMANASA KE PATAKA AURA PRAKARI KATHAEN. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University.

INDEPENDENT EPISODE

1. Agravala, Paramesvara Dayalu. MANASA KA AYODHYAKANDA. Ph D thesis. Meerut University, 1968 A.D.

2. Avasthi, Vijaya Bahadura. RAMACARITAMANASA KA UTTARAKANDA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p Rs 13=00 pp 225-231. Discusses and compares with episodes in Valmiki Ramayana.

3. Misra, Krsna Datta. SRIRAMACARITAMANASA KA UTTARAKANDA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, 1971 A.D.

4. Pille. N.P. Kulhan. ADHYATMIKA ANUSANDHANA. 1st ed. Agra, Pragati Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 156p Rs 14=00. Title: Manasa Men Ayodhyakanda pp 23-27.

5. Sarma, Siva Kumara. AYODHYAKANDA KA KAVYA SAUNDARYA. 1st ed. Agra, Laksminarayana Agravala. Rs 05=00.

6. Srivastava, Virendra. HINDI SAHITYA PARAMPARA AURA PARAKHA. 1st ed. Patna, Bharati Bhavana, 1971 A.D. 277p Rs 10=00. Title: Tulasi Kavya Men Uttarakanda pp 131-138.

7. Tivari, Badrinatha. MANASA HRDAYA AYODHYAN-KANDA. 1st ed. Sahasram, Rohatasa Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1976 A.D. xvi+174p 23cm bibliog. Preface Nandakisora Tivari Literary appreciation of story, characters and poetic elements.

8. Vaudeville, Charlotte. RAMACARITAMANASA KA BALAKANDA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Badrinarayana Tivari. Calcutta, Bara Bazar Library, 1973 A.D. 230p Rs 15=00 pp 167-198. Hindi translation from French.

DIALOGUE

1. Begama, Nurajahan. MANASA MEN PARVATI SIVA SAMVADA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badrinarayana Tivari. Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 1973 A.D. 230p 19cm Rs 12=00 pp 21-28.
2. Pande, Candrabali. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SAMVADA. In Patrika pt 16, 2, 1932ve p 234.
3. Prasada, Ramakrsna. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SAMVADI YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University.
4. Upadhyaya, Ramacarita. KAMI AURA STRI SAMVADA. In Sarasvati, Oct 4, 1915 A.D. p 207.
5. -- MANDODARI AURA RAVANA. In Sarasvati, 1915 A.D. p 348.

CHARACTER STUDY

1. Bhargava, Sudha. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN CARITRA NIRMANA KE TATTVON KA ANUSILANA. Ph D thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati, 1970(?) A.D.
2. Bhatanagara, Sacindra. MANASA KE RAMA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana-Agravala. 1st ed. Sambhal. av New Delhi, Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 545-549. Character study of Rama.
3. Bulcke, Camille (Father). SITA'S FRIEND TRIJATA. In Indian Antiquary, Series III, Vol I. Bombay, Popular Prakasana, Jan. 1961 A.D. Importance of Trijata in Ramacaritamanasa and Sanskrit Literature.
4. Dasa, Badri (Vinita). MANASA MEN CARITRA BHEDA. 1st ed. Satana, Manasa Sangha,
5. Lorha, K.M. PRITI PURATANA LAKHAI NA KOI. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazar Library, 1973 A.D. viii+230p Rs 15=00.
6. Misra, Dvaraka Prasada. MANASA KE RAMA AURA SITA. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1967 (?) A.D. 84p Rs 02=50.
7. Misra, Kailasa Narayana. MANASA KE PRAMUKHA PURUSA PATRON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Indore University, Indore.

8. Misra, Sriraghunandana. RAMACARITAMANASA KE PRAMUKHA PATRON KA CARITRIKA VIKASA. Ph D thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1968 A.D.
9. Palivala, Krsna Datta. MADHYAYUGINA HINDI MAHAKAVYON MEN NAYAKA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 384p Rs 40=00. Comparative study with Kesavadasa pp 200-254.
10. Pateria, M.L. MANASA MEN NARI MANOVIJNYANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Caturvedi Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 267.
11. Prasada, Adya (Mani). MANASA KE ASURA PATRA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, Satna, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 207.
12. Rajurakara, B.H. MANASA CARITRA KOSA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Pancasila Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 164p Rs 35=00. Dictionary of characters with general introduction.
13. Rastogi, Devi Sarana and Nirmala, Suresa. HINDI KE NAVINATAMA SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. 1st ed. Meerut, Rajahansa Prakasana, 1967 A.D. 184p Rs 05=00. Title: Hindi Mahakavyon Men Nari pp 56-70.
14. Sakasena, Kanhaiyalala. MADHYAKALINA MAHAKAVYA VYAKTITVA VISLESANA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Nirmal Pustaka Sadana. 1974 A.D. 172p Rs 20=00. Title: Ramacaritamanasa. pp11-116. Comparative study of male characters depicted by Kampan and Valmiki.
15. Sarma, Ramananda. KIRTIRAKA KAUSALYA. 1st ed. Madras, Kanyakumari Prakasana, 1962 A.D. 60p Re 01=00 illus Character study of Kausalya compared with Kampana and Valmiki.
16. -- MANASA KI MAHILAEN. 1st ed. Madras, Kanyakumari Prakasana, 1962 A.D. 420p Rs 08=00. Study of female characters.
17. Sinha, Udayabhanu. MANASA SOPANA, CARITA AURA MARYADA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Dvivedi. 1st ed. pp 150.

18. Tripathi, Ramanatha. PURVANCALIYA RAMAYANOM EVEM MANASA MEN SITA. In Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2023ve No 1-4 pp 129-148.
19. -- HINDI SODHA NAYA PRAYOGA. Ist ed. Delhi, Vani Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 150p Rs 30=00. Title: Rama Ne Kantaka Nikale Kisake ? pp 61-64.
20. Ullaha, Rahamat. TULASIKRITA MANASA KE STRI PATRA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari, Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 1979 A.D. pp 60-74. Female characters in Ramacaritamanasa.
21. Upadhyaya, Ramakinkara. MANASA CARITAVALI. 2 vols Ist ed. Calcutta, Birala Academy of Art & Culture, 1977-78 A.D. 317-322p 23cm Rs 25=00 (each). Introduction by Sarala Birala. In Ist, character study of twelve major characters Rama, Sita, Bharata, Lakshmana, Satrugana, Hanumana, Dasaratha, Janaka, Kausalya, Kaikeyi and Sumitra. In the 2nd, twelve minor characters Vasistha, Visvamitra, Ahalya, Parasurama, Manthara, Surpanakha, Vali Sugriva, Jatayu Sampati, Angada, Vibhisana Kumbhakarna, Pratapabhanu & Ravana as major character.
22. -- BHARATA CARITRA. Ist ed. Calcutta, Tulasi Sahitya Parisada, 1962 A.D. Rs 03=00. Preface by Bajanatha Tapariya. Character study in the descriptive style of commentator partly published in Kalyana (Gorakhpur).
23. -- RAMACARITAMANASA MEN SITA TATTVA. Ist ed. Calcutta, Tulasi Sahitya Pustakalaya, 1959 A.D. 4+78p Rs 01=75. Study on spiritual and philosophic aspects of Sita.
24. Verma, Pramoda. MANASA KI GATISILATA VIBHISANA AURA MEGHANADA KE ABHAVA MEN. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 pp 234-243. Importance of Vibhisana and Meghanada in the story.
25. Vyasa, Kripasankara. Ramayana Aura Manasa Ke Vatayana Se Rama. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 pp 252.

BHAKTI

1. Babineau, Edmour J. LOVE OF GOD AND SOCIAL DUTY IN THE RAMACARITAMANASA. Ist ed. Delhi, Motilal

- Banarasidass, 1979 A.D. 207p Rs 50=00 bibltog Love and devotion to Rama, bhakti in characters, literary criticism and historical background.
2. -- THE RELIGIOUS VIEWS OF TULASIDASA. Master's dissertation McMaster University, Canada, 1972 A.D.
3. Bahadura, K.P. RAMACARITAMANASA/ A STUDY IN PERSPECTIVE. Ist ed. Delhi, Ess Ess, 1976 A.D. 365p index ports English. Includes prayers to Rama discusses ethics, art, religion, bhakti and miracles in the story and characters.
4. Caturvedi, Candra Sekhara. SRIMANASA PATHA NIRUPANA. Ist ed. Mathura, Manasa Prakasana, 1961 A.D. 92p Rs 01=00. Discusses bhakti and its different forms.
5. Caturvedi, Rajesa Kumara. RAMACARITAMANASA KI DHARMA AURA SAMAJA BHAVANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p Rs 50=00 pp 490-494 Bhakti, religion and social aspects in Ramacaritamanasa.
6. Garhvali, Chatrapati, RAMAYANA SARA. Ist ed. Garhval (Khandva), Garhvala Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 7+106p Rs 03=00. Forms of bhakti described in Ramacaritamanasa.
7. Gaura, Ramadasa. RAMACARITAMANASA KI BHUMIKA. Ist ed. Calcutta, Hindi Pustaka Agency, 1982ve. Story, 'sankavali' and message of the text including Tulasi Carita Candrika.
8. Pande, Sangamalala. RAMAYANA VIDYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Dhama Vijnana Pitha, 1973 A.D. 128p Rs 05=00 index Rama, Ravana elements in the text, significance of 'nama', avatara, vidya, maya etc.
9. Pankaja. MANASA MEN TULASI KE ADHYATMIKA VYAKTITVA KI JHALAKA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 74.
10. Sarma, Munsirama. TULASI KA MANASA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 245 p 22cm Rs 20=00. Religious, spiritual aspects discussed in 21 titles.
11. Sarma, Narendranatha. MANASA MEN BHAKTI-MARGA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama

- Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 306.
12. Sarma, Ramagopala. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NIYATIVADA. In Tulasi, Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+273p 22cm Rs 16=00 pp 223-238.
13. Sarma, Sarda Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KA TATTVA DARSANA AURA LOKA CETANA. 1st ed. Bombay, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1981 A.D. Preface by Visvanatha Prasada Misra.
14. Sarma, Satanarayana. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN BHAKTI. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana. 1970 A.D. xxii+409p 25cm Rs 25=00. Preface Jagannatha Raya Sarma.
Gives a brief sketch of bhakti literature, classifies and discusses forms of bhakti in Ramacaritamanasa.
-- RAMACARITAMANASA MEN BHAKTI. Ph D thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
15. Sarma, Suryanarayana (Pandita). RAMAYANA SANDESA. 1st ed. Patna, Visvakarma & Sons, 1968ve.
16. Sastri, Ramacandra Vaidya. RAMAYANA SOPANA. 1st ed. Varanasi, 1976 A.D. 29+163p Rs 06=00.
17. Sastri, Ramasvami K.S. BHAKTI IN THE RAMAYANA. In Kalyana Kalpataru (monthly) 33, (2) 1972 A.D. Feb. pp 41-43.
18. Satyendra. AVATARA KATHA (SRIRAMACARITAMANASA). 1st ed. Hardwar, Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre. 108p 18cm Re 01=00. Discusses bhakti in Balakanda.
19. Sinha, Kumara Rajendra. MANASA MEN BHAKTA PANCARATNA. 1st ed. Barabanki, Matribhumi Press, 1960 A.D.
20. Sinha, Maharaja Raghuraja. BHAKTI VILASA, Riwan, Bharata Press, 1891 A.D. Discusses bhakti in Ramacaritamanasa.
21. Sinha, Udayabhanu. RAMACARITAMANASA KA BHAKTI DARSANA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna

Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p Rs 13=00 pp 215-224. Discusses elements of Puranas in avataravada, bhakti and style of the text.

22. Srivastava, Javaharlal. MANASA MUKTA. 1st ed. Sivni, Prasanna Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 244p Rs 08=00. Discusses religious and spiritual aspects of the story and characters.

23. Tivari, Ramakhelavana. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SANDARBHA MEN BHAKTIKALINA HINDI KAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D Lit. thesis. Sagar University, Sagar, 1970 A.D.

24. Tripathi, Ramanatha. PURVANCALIYA RAMAKAVYA AURA MANASA MEN BHAKTI In Sapta Sindhu, 1967 A.D. Sept., pp 1-8.

25. Upadhyaya, Ramakinkara. MANASA PANCAMRTA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Prayag, Narayana Mandira, 2030ve 149p Rs 03=00. Discusses bhakti and its aspects in the style of commentary.

PHILOSOPHY

1. Bhatta, Suryanarayana. MANASA DARSANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Urja Prakasana, 218p. Study of philosophy in characters and conversation specially Sati-Siva, Parvati Siva Samvada.

2. Dina, Jayaramadas. MANASA RAHASYA. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1959ve.

3. Hardia, Laksmi. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN ADVAITA DARSANA KE TATTVA. Ph D thesis. Indore University, Indore.

4. Lala, Srikrnsna. MANASA DARSANA. 1st ed. Kashi, Ananda Pustaka Bhandara, 1962 A.D. 231p Rs 04=00. Description of source materials like Puranas and other Sanskrit Ramakatha. Deals with bhakti, forms and structure also.

5. Kumara, Srisa, RAMACARITAMANASA KA TATTVA DARSANA. Ph D thesis. Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, 1964 A.D.

6. Macdougall, William Charles. THE WAY OF SALVATION IN THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. Chicago University, Chicago, 1926 A.D.
7. Mahato, Ganuari. RAMACARITAMANASA NANAPURANANIGAMAGAMASAMMATA. Ph D thesis. Magadh University Bodhgaya, 1972 A.D.
8. Misra, Ramakrsna Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KA YOGADHYATMIKA VISLESANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Abhinava Bharati, 1975 A.D. xvii+395p 22cm port biblio footnotes Rs 48=00.
9. -- RAMACARITAMANASA KA YOGADHYATMIKA. D Lit. thesis, Ranchi University, Ranchi, 1974 A.D.
10. Nirala Suryakanta Tripathi. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA MEN ADVAITA TATTVA. In Samanvaya, 1979ve, 1, 9, pp 399-407. Same article in Nirala Granthavali. Prayag, Nirupama Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 158p Rs 05=75.
11. -- TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA KA ADARSA. In Nirala Granthavali. Prayag, Nirupama Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 599p Rs 40=00 pp 449-457. Discusses Yoga, its principles and examines its elements in characters.
12. Pathaka, Rajakumara. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN MADHYAYIGINA VAISNAVA SANSKRITI. Ph. D. thesis. Aligarh University, Aligarh, 1969 A.D.
13. Rasmikanta Vyasa (Rasmi). RAMACARITAMANASA MEN TULASI KA DARSANA. In Sapta Sindhu, Nov. 1977 A.D. pp 69-72.
14. Sarma, Hara Prasada. BRHMA KE NIRGUNA SAGUNA RUPA VIVECANA MEN RAMACARITAMANASA KA YOGADANA. Ph D thesis. Sagar University, Sagar, 1972 A.D.
15. Sarma, Sarda Lala. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN TATTVA DARSANA AURA LOKA CETANA. Bombay, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1981 A.D. 389p Rs 50=00.
16. Sarma, Sila. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA MEN UPANISADA. Bareilly, Agra University Press, 1971 A.D. 136p Rs 03=25. Preface by Rajendra Prasada & Sampurnananda. Examines influence of Upanisada in story and characters specially Vrhadaranyaka Upanisada. Compares Kaikeyi with Gargi.

17. Sarma, Sivasankara. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN YOGA KE SROTA. 1st ed. Aligarh, Bharati Pustaka Mandira, 1976 A.D. 10+128p 22cm bibliog Rs 06=00. Description of yoga in Ramacaritamanasa.
 18. Sukla, Janardana. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NITI DARSANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. Dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 475-480.
 19. Upadhyaya, Indradeva. RAMACARITAMANASA KA NITI SASTRIYA ADHYAYANA.
Ph D thesis. Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1972 A.D.
 20. Upadhyaya, Srikrnsna. RAMACARITAMANASA PARA SAIVA AURA SAKTA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis. Patna University, Patna, 1966 A.D.
 21. Vajapeyi, Laksmidhara. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN BHAGAVADGITA. In Sarasvati, 1908 A.D. p 33- Tulasidasa.
 22. Anonymous. THE DOCTRINE OF DIVINE INCARNATIONS FOUND IN THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE IN RELATION TO THE CHRISTIANITY. (by a member of The Brotherhood of the Imitation of Jesus) 1st ed. London, Christian Literature Society of India, 1910 A.D. Printed in Madras.
- ### PSYCHOLOGY
1. Gosvami, Harihara. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA MANOVIJNANA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi, Allahbad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+273p 23cm Rs 16=00 pp 199-203.
 2. Pande, Ramakumara. MANASAKARA KI MANASIKA PRSTHABHUMI. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973. 230p Rs 15=00 pp 90-113.
 3. Pateria, M.L. MANASA MEN NARI MANOVIJNANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 262. Psychology in female characters.

4. Sahaya, Kanhaiyalala. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN MANOBALA AURA AUCITYA KA SANKHANADA. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p Rs 50=00 pp 501-506.
5. Sahaya, Saccidananda & Devi, Priyamvada. MANASA MANOVIJNANA. 1st ed. Hazaribagh, Gupta Book Depot. 129p Rs 02=50 ports corrig. Preface by Yogendra Natha Sinha. Characters compared with Gita, Mahabharata and Durga Saptasati with their symbolic interpretation.
6. Sarma, Hardvarilala. CINTANA KE NAYE AYAMA. Allahabad, Parimala Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 195p Rs 13=00 pp 82-87.
7. Sakasena, Lalata Prasada. HINDI MAHAKAVYON MEN MANOVAIJNANIKA TATTVA. 2nd pt 1st ed. Jaipur, Nirmala Prakasana Sansthana, 1974 A.D. 575p Rs 45=00 appen bibliog. Title: Madhyakalina Mahakavya Ramacaritamanasa pp 85-188.
8. Sarma, Jagadisa. MANASA KE JIVANA MULYON KA MANOVAIJNANIKA PAKSA. In Ramacaritamanasa: Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. pp 206-214. Discusses psychological aspects with special reference to jnana, bhakti and vairagya.
9. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KA MANOVAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahal, 1964 A.D. 14+218p 23cm bibliog. Personality of the poet, psychological.
10. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KA MANOVAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis. Rajasthan University, 1962 A.D. aspects of some of the episodes, characters, aesthetic sense and imagery.
11. Sinha, Gulaba. MANASAKARA KI MANASIKATA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 pp 68. Psychology in the story and characters of Ramacaritamanasa.
12. Sukla, Bhagavati Prasada. MANASA MEN MANOVISLESANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 375 Problems of psychology in Ramacaritamanasa.

NATURAL SCIENCE

1. Caturvedi, Rajakumara. VIJNYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 pp 149-156.
2. Maru, Sagaramala. MANASA MEN VARNITA PADAPA PUSPA EVAMA PAKSI. Ph D thesis. Vikram University, Ujjain.
3. Tripathi, Jagadisa Prasada. MANASA MEN GRAMA NAGARA VARNANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 225.
4. Varma, Bala Prasada. MANASA MEN PASU PAKSI EVAM PRAKRTI CITRANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 217.

CULTURAL STUDY

1. Agravala, Bhagavata Sarana, RAMACARITAMANASA MEN GARHASTHA DHARMA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 469-474. Description of family and moral values for an ideal family.
2. Ahmad, Basir (Mayukha). MANASA ISVARA KO MANUSYA TAKA LAYA. In Rama Katha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari. 1st ed. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1979 A.D. 201p pp 106-107. Messages of Ramacaritamanasa for better human values.
3. -- MANASA MANUSYA KA SAMPURNA GRANTHA HAL. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari. 1st ed. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1979 A.D. 201p pp 103-105. Description of social values in modern perspectives.
4. Ahamad, Basira. MANASA ISVARA KO MANUSYA TAKA LAYA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari. Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 1979 A.D. 201p pp 106-107.

5. Bhanu, Candra. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN LOKAVARTA. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana, 2012ve. Society depicted in the text.
6. Bhave, Vinoba. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA VIVECANA. In Gadya Bharati ed. Omaprakasa. Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Mandira, 144p 22cm Rs 06=50 pp 27-30. Discusses spiritual aspects and compares with Ekanatha.
7. Candragupta (Mayanka). ADHUNIKA RASTRIYA PARIVESA MEN MANASA DHARMA KA AUCITYA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 272.
8. Candra, Mahesa. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SAMAJA SADHANA. Ph D thesis. Meerut University, Meerut, 1974 A.D.
9. Candra, Sansara. TULASI SAHITYA VIVECANA AURA MULYA. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.d. 335p Rs 62=00. Title: Bharatiya Sanskriti aura Ramacaritamanasa p 317.
10. Caturvedi, Rajesa Kumara. RAMACARITAMANASA KI DHARMA AURA SAMAJA BHAVANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 480-494.
11. Dasa, Badri (Vinita). MANASA MEN ANTAVASTHA KA PRASANGA. 1st ed. Satna, Manasa Sangha, 1977 A.D. 31p Rs 00=50. Episodes of old age depicted in the text.
12. - - SRIRAMACARITAMANASA MEN VIKASA. 1st ed. Satna, Manasa Sangha, 1973. 28p 19cm Pe 00=50. Discusses significance of 18 mantras from the text.
13. Dube, Gokarna. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SANDARBHA MEN BISAVIN SATABDI KA RAMAKAVYA. Ph D thesis. Sagar University, Sagar, 1973 A.D.
14. Gupta, Laksmi Narayana. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN TULASI KI NAITIKA MANYATAEN. Ph D thesis Jabalpur University. Jabalpur, 1967 A.D.
15. Jaina, Sricandra. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN LOKATATVA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 pp 59-75.

16. Jha, Suresa Candra. TULASI KI SANSKRITKA CETANA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve, 1-4 pp 1-4.
17. Kausalyayana, Bhadanta Ananda. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN BRAHMANA SAMAJA. In Naya Patha, July 1955 A.D. p 477.
18. - - RAMACARITAMANASA MEN BRAHMANASAH. In Naya Patha, Aug. 1955 A.D. 451p.
19. - - KSATRIYA PUNI VAIRI PUNI RAJA. In Naya Patha, Aug. 1955 A.D. p 494. Discusses caste system in the text.
20. Misra, Kesava Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SIDDHANTA SADHANA AURA SADHYA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve, 1-4, pp 36-40.
21. Misra, Krsnabihari. RAMACARITAMANASA: VARTAMANA SANDARBHA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 pp 322-323. Significance in modern perspective.
22. Misra, Ramadarsa. AJA KE SANDARBHA MEN MANASA KI PRASANGIKATA. In Madhyakalina Hindi Sahitya ed. Vijayendra Snaktaka & Ramaji Misra. 1st ed. Delhi, Prema Pustaka Bhandara, 1979 A.D. 438p pp 146-203 (pp 167-176 2 editions of the book). Describes the problems of modern age.
23. - - AJA KA HINDI SAHITYA SAMVEDANA AURA DRSTI. 1st ed. Delhi, Abhinava Bharati, 1975 A.D. 192p Rs 25=00 pp 74-82.
24. Nagendra. TULASIDASA HIS MIND & ART. 1st ed. New Delhi National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p. English Title: Principal Sentiment. In the Ramacaritamanasa pp 219-225.
25. Nayaka, Muniraja. MANASA KA KALIYUGINA JIVANA EKA MULYANKANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 311.
26. Nema, Gopiballabha. MANASA MEN PRATISTHITA BODHA: SVARUPA EVEM VISLESANA. In Manasa

Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. p 239.

27. Pande, Kamala Prasada. LOKAPRIYATA KE SAHI SANDARBHA AURA MANASA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Manasa Abhinandana Grantha, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 358.

28. Pande, Krsnakanta. NAHIN DARIDRA SAMA DUKHA JAGA MAHIN. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 355.

29. Pande, Usa. MANASA MEN LOKA SANSKRITI. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p pp 173-187.

30. Patila, S.P. ADHUNIKA BHARATA KI SANRACANA MEN RAMACARITAMANASA KE ADARSON KA PUNARMULYANKANA. Ph D thesis, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 1971 A.D.

31. Pendharakara (Dinakara). MANASA MEN LOKA-MANASA KI ANUGUNJA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467 pp 266.

32. Prasada, Jagadisa. MANAVAVADA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Sapta Sindhu, 1968 A.D. May, pp 74-83.

33. Prasada, Krsnabihari. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN VARNITA SAMAJA KA VISLESANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis. Patna University, Patna, 1967 A.D.

34. Sarma, Hara Prasada. MANASA MEN CITRITA MANAVATAVADA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467 pp 284.

35. Sinha, Baijanatha. MANASA KA SAMAJIKA DARSANA. 1st ed. Sasta Sahitya Mandala, 1963 A.D. (For Bharata Sevaka Samaja) 170p Rs 03=00. Sociological study of the text.

36. Sinha, Madana Mohana. TULASI KE MANASA KA RAMA RAJYA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp

402-405. Same article in Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2030ve 1-4, pp 402-405. Describes the ideal state of Rama.

37. Srivastava, Narayana Prasada. RAMACARITA-MANASA MEN LOKA TATTVA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Daynanda Srivastava pp 158-167.

38. Svarnakirana. SAKUNA VICARA AURA MANASA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala, 1974 A.D. 636p Rs 50=00 pp 495-500.

39. Tivari, Santosa Kumara. MANASA MEN PRAGATISILATA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 278.

40. Thakura, Mathura. RAMACARITAMANASA KI LOKAMARYADA KA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis. Patna University, Patna, 1972 A.D.

41. Varma, Krsna Candra. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN SEVA BHAVA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 292.

42. Varma, Rama Naresa. MANASA MEN SAMANVAYA KE KUCHA PAKSA AURA ADHUNIKA PARIVESA MEN UNAKI UPADEYATA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. Delhi, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 pp 110-122.

43. Vimala, Kumara. MANASA KE PUNARMULYANKANA KI SAMASYA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 329.

POETICS

1. Avasthi, Krsna Datta. MANASA AURA KAVYA SASTRA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi, Satna, Manasa Caussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 166.

2. Candra, Dipa. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SUKTIYON KA KAVYASASTRIYA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis. Kanpur University, Kanpur, 1975 A.D.

3. Dube, Padmini. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN KAVI KI SABDA SADHANA AURA VISAYA PRAYOGA. Ph D thesis. Riwan University. Riwan, 1970 A.D.
4. Hukku, Hariharanatha. AN ANALYSIS OF TULASI'S CRAFTMANSHIP IN RAMACARITAMANASA. D Lit thesis. Agra University, Agra, 1969 A.D.
5. -- SRIRAMACARITAMANASA KI KAVYA KALA. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1973 A.D. xiv+335p.
6. Kapura, Sitarama. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SAHITYIKA SROTA. Ph. D. thesis. Agra University, Agra, 1955 A.D.
7. Kumara, Vacanadeva. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN ALANKARA YOJANA. Patna, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1971 A.D. Rs 41=00 23 cm 288p bibliog. History of research on alankaras in Tulasi, definition and classification of alankaras and use of alankara in the text.
8. -- MANASA ALANKARA KOSA. 1st ed. Patna, Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1978 A.D. 358p Rs. 60=00 bibliog appen. Examples of different forms of alankaras in Ramacaritamanasa.
9. -- RAMACARITAMANASA MEN ALANKARA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis. Patna University, Patna, 1968 A.D.
10. Lala, Ramaji, UTPRESKSA AURA BHAKTIKALINA PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN USAKA PRAYOGA VISESATAH PADMAVATA RAMACANDRIKA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA MEN. Ph D thesis, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 1972 A.D.
11. Misra, Baldeo Prasada. MANASA MEN UKTI SAUSTHAVA. 1st ed. Agra, K. M. Hindi Aura Bhasavijnana Vidyapitha, 61p Pe 00=25 On 'ukti vaisistya in Ramacaritamanasa.
12. Misra, Bharata. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN VINIYOJITA KAVYA AURA NATYA TATTVA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis. Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1967 A.D.
13. Misra, Usa. RAMACARITAMANASA KA VIMBA VIDHANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1972 A.D.

14. Nagendra, RAMACARITAMANASA KA ANGI RASA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1-2, 2032ve pp 1-7 Angi rasa dharmavira, its source dharma, subject Ravana vijaya, sthayi bhava utsaha with bhakti rasa inspired by satvika utsaha. Same article in Kalajayi Krtiyan, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1980 A.D. 105p pp 1-16.
15. Pande, Bamabama. RAMACARITAMANASA KA SAHITYA SAUSTHAVA. Ph D thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1968 A.D.
16. Pande, Jagadisa. HASYA KE SIDDHANTA AURA MANASA MEN HASYA. Patna, 1952 A.D. xiv+335p 19 cm.
17. Pande, Rajakisora. RAMACARITAMANASA KA KAVYA SAUNDARYA. Ph D thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1960 A.D.
18. Pande, Rajakumara. RAMACARITAMANASA KA KAVYA SASTRIYA ANUSILANA. Kanpur, Anusandhan Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 498p Rs 30=00 bibliog. Study of Ramacaritamanasa on sastriya lines of Sanskrta sources.
19. -- RAMACARITAMANASA KA KAVYASASTRIYA ANUSILANA. Ph D thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1963 A.D.
20. -- MANASA KI CHANDA NIYOJANA EVAM USAKA PRAYOGA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. pp 97-114. On use of metres and use of harigitika chanda by Tulasi.
21. Pande, Ramadeni. RAMACARITAMANASA KA ALANKARA VIDHANA. Ph D thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
22. Prasada, Amba (Sumana). RAMACARITAMANASA KE KUCHHA KUTONMUKHI SABDA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarup Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00. On use of 'kuta' words in the text.
23. -- RAMACARITAMANASA KA VAGVAIBHAVA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Vijnana Bharati, 1973 A.D. xxx+ii+519 23cm Rs 50=00 ports appen 2. Use of words, structure, poetic ability and style.
24. -- RAMACARITAMANASA KA SABDASASTRIYA EVAM KAVYA SASTRIYA ADHYAYANA. Preface by Nagendra, appen 2 on words, rasa, dhvani etc., elements of Sanskrta kavya sastra.

25. --- MANASA SABDARTHA TATTVA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Vijnana Bharati, 1971 A.D. 138p Rs 12=50. On 'kuta' words and pada construction.

26. Prasada, Krsna. RAMACARITAMANASA PARA SANSKRITA RUPAKA KA PRABHAVA. Ph D thesis, Patna University, Patna, 1972 A.D.

27. Sarma, Devadatta. MANASA MEN SABDASAKTI. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Kashi Nagari-Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 221-233. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1-4, 2031ve pp 221-233.

28. Sarma, Gaya Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE TATSAMA SABDON KA AITIHASIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Aligarh University, Aligarh, 1973 A.D.

29. Sarma, Trilokanatha. RAMACARITAMANASA KA KAVYA RUPA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973 A.D. 230p Rs 15=00 pp 1-47.

30. Sarma, Visvesvara Datta. RAMACARITAMANASA KA RUPAVAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. D Lit thesis, Rajasthan University 1972 A.D.

31. Sinha, Baijanatha. MANASA MEN RITI TATTVA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1973 A.D. 264p Rs 50=00. Ramacaritamanasa, poetry, not Purana. Elements of poetry on sastriya lines.

32. Sinha, Sambhunatha. MANASA KA KAVYA RUPA. In Ramacaritamanasa Eka Sahityika Mulyankana. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p Rs 13=00 pp 50-65.

33. Sinha, Siya Kumari. TULASI KI VIMBA YOJANA RAMACARITAMANASA KE ADHARA PARA. Ph. D. thesis, Ranchi University. Ranchi, 1975 A.D.

34. Sinha, Surendranatha. RASA VYANJANA IN RAMACARITAMANASA: In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana. pp 115-130.

35. Srivastava, R.N. RHETORIC DEVICES IN THE RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 251-272.

36. Thakura, Bipina Bihari. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN RASA YOJANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agavala. Sambhal. dist Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 502-512. The principala rasa and its anga in Ramacaritamanasa.

37. Tivari, Lila. RAMACARITAMANASA KE UPAMANA. D. Phil. thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 1965 A.D.

38. Upadhyaya, Janardana. RAMACARITAMANASA KI VAKYAGATI AURA ARTHANVITI. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 318-331.

39. Yadava, Candra Kisora. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN VIMBA VIDHANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.

40. Yadava, Ramadeva. RAMACARITAMANASA KE PATAKA PRAKARI AURA PRAKARI KATHAEN. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.

LANGUAGE

1. Avasthi, Bacculala. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SABDAVALI KA VYUTPATTIPARAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis, Sagar University, 1968 A.D.

2. Greaves, Edwin. NOTES ON THE GRAMMER OF THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. 1922 A.D.

3. Gupta, Nirmala. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NAMAPADA. Ph. D. thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow.

4. Lamagora, Rajabhadura. HINDI BHASA AURA TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 275-317 Aesthetics in use of words compared with Tennyson and Wordsworth.

5. Misra, Visvanatha Prasada. MANASA KI BHASA SAMANVAYA KE SANDARBHA MEN. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 251-260.

6. Gupta, Saroja. RAMACARITAMANASA KI SAKTIYON KA VIVECANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Rajasthan

Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 288+xxxxvii Rs 40=00 append bibliog Importance of wise sayings (sukti), their symbolic interpretation, classification. Includes a list of sukti.

7. Pande, Khemaraja. RAMACARITAMANASA KA BHASAVAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. D Phil thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 1971 A.D.

8. Pande, Sambhunatha. MANASA KA DESAJA SABDA BHANDARA EKA PRATIVEDANA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. p 407-416. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve 1-4 pp 407-416.

9. Prakasa, Syama. MADHYAKALINA HINDI BHASA AVADHI TATHA BRAJA KA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Agra, Agra University, 1969 A.D. 2pts various pagings. Title: Ramacaritamanasa Ki Bhasa Saili.

10. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KI BHASA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, 1966 A.D. Jan.-April pp 87-119.

11. Prasada, Ramadeva. RAMACARITAMANASA KI KAVYA BHASA. 1st ed. Sahibabad, Vibhu Prakashana, 1978 A.D. 256p 22cm Rs 50=00 bibliog Linguistic study.

12. - - RAMACARITAMANASA KI BHASA. Ph D thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 1974 A.D.

13. Sakasena, Baburama. NOUN IN THE RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In Indian Antiquary (Allahabad University Studies), 42, 1923 A.D. pp 71-76.

14. - - On RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In Indian Antiquary (Allahabad University Studies), vol 2, 1926 A.D. pp 207-238.

15. - - On RAMAYANA OF TULASIDASA. In Indian Antiquary (Allahabad University Studies), vol 1, 1925 A.D. pp 63-75.

16. Sarma, Gaya Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE TATSAMA SABDON KA AITIHASIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis. Aligarh University, Aligarh, 1973 A.D.

17. Sarma, Vijaya Datta. MANASA MEN PARASARGA YOJANA. 1st ed. Agra, Bharati Bhavana, 1975 A.D. dist Vinod Pustaka Mandira, xii+122p 23cm Rs 12=00 bibliog. On use of post positions in Ramacaritamanasa.

18. Sumana, Amba Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA BHASA RAHASYA. 1st ed. Patna, Rastrabhasa Parisada, 1974 A.D. 6+10+407p Rs 25=00 bibliog appen. Preface by Kumara Vimala 5 titles on elements of grammar, word, sentence, verb, gender etc.

19. Tivari, Yatindra. MANASA KI BHASA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 194.

20. Tripathi, Vagtsvara. RAMACARITAMANASA KI AVADHI KA ADHYAYANA Ph D thesis, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 1973 A.D.

21. Tripathi, Vijayananda. MANASA VYAKARANA. 1st ed. Satna (Rama Vana), Manasa Sangha, 2008ve.

22. Upadhyaya, Janardana. RAMACARITAMANASA KI VAKYA GATI AURA ARTHA NITI. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 318-331. Same article to Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve, 1-4 pp 318-331. On sentence construction, doha, caupai and style.

23. Varma, Rajendra Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KI NAMANUKRAMANIKA/AN INDEX TO THE NAMES, 1976 A.D. 170p Rs 30=00. Preface by Amba Prasada Sumana. Includes 298 names.

COMPARATIVE STUDY

1. Agravala, Jagadisa Narayana. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RAMACANDRIKA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University. 1962 A.D.

2. - - RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RAMACANDRIKA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Mathura, Rajasri Prakasana, 416p 22cm Rs 30=00 append. Comparative study with Ramacandrika of Kesavadasa.

3. Agravala, Ramaprakasa. VALMIKI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D, Agra (?) University, 1960 A.D.

4. - - VALMIKI AURA TULASI SAHITYIKA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Meerut, Prakasana Pratisthana, 1966 A.D. 554p Rs 25=00.

5. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA VALMIKI RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 32-36.

6. -- VALMIKI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p Rs 13=00 pp 232-236.

7. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA VALMIKI RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p Rs 50=00 pp 24-26.

8. Agravala, Ramesvara Dayalu. MAHAKAVI TULASIDASAKRITA RAMACARITAMANASA AURA TAMILA MAHAKAVI KAMBANAKRITA RAMAYANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra (?) University, 1966 A.D.

9. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA KAMBA RAMAYANA EKA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p Rs 50=00 pp 114-134.

10. -- KAMBA RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Meerut Cantt. Kalpana Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 455p Rs 40=00. Comparative study with Tamil poet Kamba and his Ramayana.

11. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA KAMBA RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 577-581.

12. -- KAMBA RAMAYANA AURA TULASI KA PRAKRITI CITRANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, Oct. 1963 A.D. pp 117-125.

13. Ayyara, Visvanatha. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA ADHYATMA RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 204-220.

14. Bhandari, Dhundhiraja. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BHANUBHAKTA KE NEPALI RAMAYANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka

Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 476. Comparative study with Nepali poet Bhanubhakta (1896ve) and his Ramayana based on Adhyatma Ramayana.

15. Bhatanagara, Savita. SANSKRITIKA SANDARBHON MEN JIVANA DARSANA TATHA KAVYA SILPA KI BHUMIKAON PARA RAMACARITAMANASA AURA KAMAYANI KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar (?) University. 1973 A.D.

16. Candrasekharana, K. RAMAYANA TRIVENI. 1st ed. Madras, S. Visvanathan, 1954 A.D. xv+59p 18cm. Preface C.P Ramasvami Ayyara Comparative Study with Valmiki, Kambana and Tulasidasa in each topics filial love, felicity of marriage, aesthetics etc.

17. Caturvedi, Parasurama. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA SANTA SAHITYA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2027ve, 3pp 293-298. Compares with Guru Govinda Sinha, Tulasi Sahaba, Dariya Sahaba etc.

18. Datta, Laksami. MERATHANIVASI KE RAMAYANA ANANDAPRAKASA TATHA SRIGOSVAMI TULASIDASAKRITA SRIMAD RAMAYANA KA TILAKA SARALA BHASA MEN, Meerut, Srirama Press, 1945ve.

19. Diksita, Hariscandra. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA NEPALI RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 582-590.

20. Diksita Omaprakasa. JAINAKAVI SVAYAMBHUKRITA PAUMACARIU EVAM TULASIKRITA MANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Agra University, 1961 A.D.

21. Garga, Vijaya. JAINACARYA BHADRAKRITA UTTARA RAMAYANA EVAM TULASIKRITA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Meerut University, 1873 A.D.

22. Gosvami KANDALI'S ASSAMESE RAMAYANA AURA TULASI'S RAMACARITAMANASA. In Journal of Assam Research Society, Gauhati 1977-78, 23, pp 16-25.

23. Gupta, Jagadisa. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA GIRIDHARA RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 377-444.
24. Hiranmaya. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA TORAVE RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 183-203.
25. Jaggi, Ratana Sinha. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA PUNJABI RAMAYANA. In Tulasidas Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 445-475. Informs about Ramalabheya dilasada (1868 A.D.-1946 A.D.) who wrote his Ramayana twice and revised it. He wrote in Persian, Gurumukhi and Devenagari script. The last one was published in 18 x 24/8 containing 35 pages with notes in Persian and Gurumukhi. It was full of moral teachings influenced by Vedic culture in the style of a kissa.
26. Jha, Ramakanta. CANDAJHA KRITA MITHILA BHASA RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Jabalpur University, 1969 A.D.
- 26a. Jaganarayana, S. TRIVENI RAMAYANAM. 6 vols in 5 1976-77. Comparative study of Kamba Ramayana, Valmiki Ramayana and Ramacaritamanasa.
27. Jaina, Devendra Kumara. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA PAUMACARIU. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 91-113.
28. Josi, Raghuvira Sahaya Kasyapa. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RADHESYAMA RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hini Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 597-600.
29. Keni, Sajjanarama. TULASIKRITA RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BHAVARTHA RAMAYANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Poona University, 1966 A.D.

30. - - RAMACARITAMANASA TULANATMAKA ANUSILANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Pustaka Sansthana, 1974 A.D. 468p Rs 45=00. Preface Ananda Prakasa Diksita. Comparative study of Hindi and Marathi Rama Kavya tradition.
31. Kuladipa. MANASA AURA SAKETA MEN RAMAKATHA. In Sahityika Nibandha ed. Dinesa. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Samvada, 1962 A.D. Rs 03=00 pp 222-232.
32. Lala, Ramaji, UTPREKSA AURA BHAKTIKALINA PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN USAKA PRAYOGA VISESATAH RAMACANDRIKA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA MEN. Ph D thesis, Gorakhpur University, 1973 A.D.
33. Lamagora, Rayabahadura. VISVA SAHITYA MEN RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. Fatehpur. Printed in Meranal Press, Prayag. x+288p 19cm plates Rs 01=08. Comparative study with poets in English literature.
34. Marathe, Gajananna. SVAYAMBHU KE PAUMACARIU AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bombay University, 1966 A.D.
35. Mathura, Rajani. RAMACARITAMANASA KA PARAVARTI RAMAYANON PARA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, 1972 A.D.
36. Meharotra, Ramadevi. MADHYAKALINA BODHA TATHA ADHUNIKA BODHA KI DRSTI SE RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University, 1969 A.D.
37. Misra, Kailasa Narayana. MANASA KE PRAMUKHA PURUSA PATRON KA TULANAMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Indore University.
38. Misra, Tulasi. RAMACARITAMANASA VALMIKI RAMAYANA EVAM ADHYATMA RAMAYANA KE NARI PATRON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Gorakhpur University, 1969 A.D.
39. Misra, Vidya. VALMIKI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Lucknow University.
40. - - VALMIKI RAMAYANA EVAM RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA ed. Dina Dayalu Upadhyaya 1st ed. Lucknow, University Publication, 1963 A.D. 621p.

41. Naidu, Sankara Raju, KAMBA RAMAYANA EVAM TULASI RAMAYANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Madras University 1959 A.D.

42. -- A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF KAMBA RAMAYANA AND TULASI RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Madras University, Manorama Press, Madras, 1971 A.D. ix+591p 25cm Rs 25=00.

43. -- RECREATION OF THE RAMAYANA IN TAMIL AND HINDI. In Annals of Oriental Research, Madras, 1977 A.D. 27 91=2 (1+2) pp 1-2.

44. Natha, Tapesvara. MADHYAKALINA RAMAKAVYA PARA KRSNA BHAVANA KA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, 1973 A.D.

45. Nirmala, Raviratna. ADHYATMA RAMAYANA KA RAMACARITAMANASA PARA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1963 A.D.

46. Ojha, Silavati, SANSKRITA SAHITYA MEN RAMAKATHA KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN ADHYATMA RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Magadh University, 1969 A.D.

47. Pathaka, Amaresa. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA MAITHILI RAMAKATHA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 591-595. Informs about 3 Ramayanas in Maithili. Canda Jha written Ramayana consisting of 7 kandas. Ramesvaracaritra by Laladasa consisting of 8 kandas in doha caupai based on Adhyatma Ramayana and Maithili translation of Ramacaritamanasa by Ramalocana Sarana.

48. Prabhakara, Suryadeva Sinha. TULASIDASA KE RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BHANUBHAKTA KE RAMAYANON KE SIDDHANTON KA TULANTAMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Phil. thesis, Allahabad University, 1965 A.D.

49. Raghavacari, S. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RANGANATHA RAMAYANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Usmania University 1971 A.D.

50. Rava, Panduranga, RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RANGANATHA RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayan ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. 1st ed. Delhi, Radha-krsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 135.

51. Sankrtyayana, Kamala Maya. MAHAKAVI BHANUBHAKTA KE NEPALI RAMAYANA AURA GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Agra University 1963(?) A.D.

52. Saragu, Krsnamurti. TULASI RAMAYANA AURA PAMPA RAMAYANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Hindi Sahitya Bhandara, 1974 116p 22cm Rs 15=00. Comparative study with work of Nagacandra.

53. Sarma, Asa. MANASA KE PRAMUKHA NARI PATRON KA TULANATMAKA EVAM VIKASATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Indore University.

54. Sarma, Balaraja. NARAHARIDASAKRTA PAURUSEYA RAMAYANA AURA MANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kuruksetra University, 1971 A.D.

55. Sarma, Jagadisa Prasada. VALMIKI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KE SAUNDARYA VIDHANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Rajasthan, Bharatiya Sodha Santhana, 1969 A.D. 18+376p 23cm Rs 11=00.

56. Sarma, Jagamohana. VALMIKI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis, Rajasthan University,

57. Sarma, Satanarayana. UBHAYA PRABODHAKA RAMAYANA PARA RAMACARITAMANASA KA PRABHAVA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2074ve, 1-4, pp 513-520. Comparative study with work of Banadasa.

58. Sarma, Surendra Kumara. SVYAMBHUKRTA PAUMACARIU KE UPAKHYANON KE VALMIKI AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KE SATHA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, 1976 A.D.

59. Sarma, Vinayamohana. TULASIDASAKRTA RAMACARITAMANASA AURA EKANATHA KRTA BHAVARTHA RAMAYANA EKA TULANATMAKA DRSTI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Anadi Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 98p 22cm Rs 08=50 10 titles on comparative study with Marathi Ramakavya. Includes appendix on Todaramala and Tulasi.

60. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BHAVARTHA RAMAYANA KI RAMAKATHA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. Allahabad, Lokabharati, 1976 A.D. 8+273p 23cm Rs 16=00 pp 96-103.

61. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BHAVARTHA RAMAYANA. In Tulasidasa Eka Tulanatmaka Adhyayana ed. Ramanatha Tripathi. Delhi, Radhakrsna, 1974 A.D. 496p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 321-376.
62. Sukla, Ramakanta. JAINACARYA RAVISENAKRTA PADMAPURANA EVAM TULASIKRTA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1967 A.D.
63. -- JAINACARYA RAVISENAKRTA PADMAPURANA EVAM TULASIKRTA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Vani Parisada, 1974 A.D. xvi+480p 23cm Rs 60=00. Comparative study with the text.
64. Sukla, Sivakumara. RAMAYANETTARA SANSKRITA KAVYON TATHA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1964 A.D.
65. -- RAMACARITAMANASA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Anusandhana Parisada, 1964 A.D. 421+5p 23cm. Comparative Study with Sanskrita Rama Literature.
66. Surideva, Sriranjana. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA PAUMACARIU. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 203-210.
67. Tessitori. L.P. IL RAMACARITAMANASA ET IL RAMAYANA. In Giornale Dela Asiatica Italiana. 1968ve vol 212. Same article in Indian Antiquary xli, 1912 pp 273-286, xlii, 1913 p 1-18.
68. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AND RAMAYANA. Thesis, Florence University, 1911 A.D.
69. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA VALMIKI RAMAYANA (Translated from English by Radhika Prasada Tripathi). 1st ed. Faizabad, Ananda Prakasana, 1974 A.D. xxxi+107p Rs 12=50 bibliog.
70. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA RAMAYANA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, B.B. Library, 1973 A.D. viii+230p pp 198.

71. Tivari, Ramakhelavana. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SANDARBHA MEN BHAKTIKALINA HINDI KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis, Sagar University, 1970 A.D.
72. Tripathi, Jagadisa Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KA KHARIBOLI KE RAMA KATHATMAKA PRABANDHA KAVYON PARA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Gorakhpur University, 1973 A.D.
73. Tripathi, Ramanatha. TULASIDASA (RAMACARITAMANASA) EKA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 496p Rs 50=00. Title: Ramacaritamanasa aura Bangali Ramayana pp 221-256, Ramacaritamanasa Aura Uriya Ramayana pp 286-320, Ramacaritamanasa Aura Asamia Ramayana pp 257-285. Compares story, characters and style.
74. -- RAMACARITAMANASA AURA PURVANCALIYA RAMAKAVYA. Delhi, Adarsa Sahitya Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 496p Rs 45=00. Preface Vijayendra Snataka Comparative study with Krttivasa, Madhava Kandali, Balaramadasa and tantra sadhana in eastern Indian Literature.
75. -- PURVANCALIYA RAMAKAVYA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis, Agra University, 1965 A.D.
76. -- PURVANCALIYA RAMAKAVYA AURA MANASA MEN SITA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2023ve, 1-4 pp 129-148.
77. -- PURVANCALIYA RAMACARITAKAVYA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Hindi Sodha Naye Prayoga. Delhi, Vani Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 150+1p Rs 30=00 pp 34-47.
78. -- ASAMIA RAMAVIJAYA NATAKA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Hindi Sodha Naye Prayoga. Delhi, Vani Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 150+1p Rs 30=00 pp 64-111.
79. -- KRTTIVASI BANGALI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Aligarh, Bharata Prakasana Mandira, 1963 A.D. 330p Rs 15=00.
80. -- PURVANCALIYA RAMACARITAKAVYA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed

Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 606-619.

81. -- PURVANCALIYA RAMAKAVYA AURA MANASA MEN BHAKTI. In Sapta Sindhu, 1967, Sept. pp 1-8.

82. -- KRTTIVASI BANGALI RAMAYANA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1957 A.D..

83. Tripathi, Ramanarayana. TULASI RAMAYANA AURA RAMAYANA KALPAVRKSAMU EKA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1974 A.D.

84. Upadhyaya, Baladeva. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA JAYADEVA. In Tulasi Granthavali Vol III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, pp 90-101. Same Article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 203 Ive, 1-4, pp 90-101.

85. Valam, H.K. IRAMAYANAM RATNAKARAM. Mokuankkatal (Madras), dist. Vanati, 1957 A.D. xvi+395p 18cm. Comparative study of Kamba, Tulasi and Valmiki.

86. Verma, Sudha. VIDESON MEN RAMAKATHA KE PARIPREKSYA MEN RAMACARITAMANASA KI KATHAVASTU TATHA CARITRON KA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1978 A.D.

87. Vatsyayana, Sevaka. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA JAYASI KA PADMAVATA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 620-624.

88. Vyasa, Krpasankara. RAMAYANA AURA MANASA KE VATAYANA SE RAMA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 252.

LITERARY CRITICISM

1. Agnihotri, Prabhu Dayalu. RAMACARITAMANASA EKA VISLESANA. 1st ed. Bhopal, Vijay Printers, 1975 A.D. 7+287p 22cm Rs 15=00 corrig 24 articles by diverse hands on story, character study & literary criticism.

2. Agravala, Mina. TULASI AURA SANGITA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre. New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 199-209. Music in Ramacaritamanasa.

3. Agravala, Muralidhara. MANASA MUKTA 4 pts 1st ed. Sagar, Manasa Mukta Karyalaya.

4. Agravala, Radhemohana. MANASA MANI. 1st ed. Agra, Siva Art Printers, 1969 A.D. 15+156p Rs 03=00. Preface by Viyogi Hari. Selection of some passages with condensation of the story.

5. Agravala, Ramaprakasa. TULASI SUSAMA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sansara. 1972 A.D. viii+118p 18cm Rs 02=25. Selection of some passage from Ramacaritamanasa, Vinay Patrika, Gitavali & Parvati Mangala.

6. Agravala, Surajbhana. BHAKTI AURA RITIKALA KE PRAMUKHA KAVIAURA UNAKE KAVYA. 1st ed. Agra, Vidyarthi Prakasana Mandira, 1959 A.D. 4+358p Rs 05=00.

7. Aksayavata. TULASI KI NAVA RASAMAYI KAVITA. In Sarasvati, 1914 A.D. p 625. Literary criticism.

8. Ansari, Muhammad Israel. MANASA MEN RAMAKATHA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari, pp 120-122. General criticism.

9. Arya, Ramasvarupa & Giriraja Sarana. TULASI MANASA SANDARBHA. 1st ed. Sambhal. dist Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. xii+636p 22cm Rs 50=00. 70 articles by diverse hands on different aspects.

10. Avasthi, Lalitamohana. MANASA CATURTHA SATABDI SAMAROKA PATRIKA. Kanpur, Prayaga Narayana Mandira, 1973 A.D. 146p ports Rs 02=00. 35 titles by diverse hands on different aspects.

11. Avasthi, Vijaya Bahadura. RAMACARITAMANASA PARA PAURANIKA PRABHAVA. 1st ed. Delhi, Delhi Pustaka Sadana, 1974 A.D. 494p 25cm Rs 70=00 append 7 bibliog Detailed interpretation of 'nanapurananigamagama sammata'.

12. -- RAMACARITAMANASA PARA PAURANIKA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi, Delhi University.

13. Bhramara, Bholanatha. RAMACARITAMANASA AURA BISAVIN SATABDI. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarabha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. xii+636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 550-555. Moral standard in Ramacaritamanasa in modern perspective.
14. Caturvedi, Candrasekhara. KYA MANASA KA PATHA SAMPURNA HAI. 1st ed. Mathura, Manasa Prakasana, 1959 A.D. 2+14p.
15. Caturvedi, Jagadisa. MANASA CATUSSATI SMARIKA. New Delhi, 2031ve, 96p ports Essays, reports etc. by diverse hands.
16. Caturvedi, Parasurama ed. MANASA ABHINANDANA GRANTHA. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00. 48 articles on different aspects. Includes a list of research materials on Tulasi.
17. Dasa, Kalika. RAMACARITAMANASA KA MAHATVA. In Sarasvati, 1918 A.D. p 119.
18. Dasa, Syamasundara. MANASA SUKTAVALI. 1st ed. Prayag, Indian Press, 1920 A.D. Wise sayings in Ramacaritamanasa.
19. Dayalu, Siva. BALA MANASA. 1st ed. Jabalpur, Srigirija Prakasana, xvi+157p 19cm col corrig bibliog footnotes. Selected passages with commentary and condensation.
20. Dasa, Umesa ed. MANASA GANGA. 1st ed. Hoshiarpur, Visvesvarananda Vaidyaka Sodha Sansthana, 1956 A.D. 16+155p Rs 02=00.
21. Dvivedi, Carucandra. MANASA CATUSSATI GRANTHA. Raibereilly, Dvivedi Smaraka Sangha, 1974 A.D. 6+4+478p 26cm Rs 65=00 ports Articles on different aspects.
22. Hari, Viyogi ed. MANASA MANI. Agra, Siva Art Printers, 1969 A.D. 156p Rs 03=00. Selected passages from Balakanda & Uttarakanda with condensation of the story.
23. Mahato, Ganauri. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NANAPURANANIGAMAGAMA SAMMATA. 1st ed. Allaha bad, Sodha Sahitya Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 289p Rs 25=00. Preface by Visvanatha Prasada Misra Literary criticism and influence of Puranas on Ramacaritamanasa.

24. Misra, Baldeo Prasada. MANASA MANTHANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navalkisore Press, 1939 A.D. 280p 19cm.
25. -- MANASA MADHURI. 1st ed. Agra, Sahitya Ratna Bhandara, 1958 A.D. Preface by Rajendra Prasada. General appreciation of.
26. -- HINDI MAHAKAVYA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Publication Bureau, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 1969 A.D. 61p Re 01=00. Title: Ramacaritamanasa p 29-34. Idealism and moral teaching in Ramacaritamanasa.
27. -- MANASA MEN RAMAKATHA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Bangiya Hindi Parisada, 1952 A.D. xii+223p 19cm Rs 03=00. Character study, symbolism, religious aspects.
28. Misra, Bhagiratha. MANASA KA VAISISTYA. In Madhyakalina Hindi Sahitya ed. Vijayendra Snataka & Ramaji Misra. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Prema Pustaka Bhavana, 1979 A.D. 431p Rs 40=00 pp 187-203. General appreciation.
29. Misra, Harirama. MANASA KA VISVA SAHITYA MEN STHANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 334.
30. Misra, Kamala Prasada. RAMAKAVYA PARAMPARA MEN MANASA. 1st ed. Buxar, Bhojapuri Sahitya Mandala, 1975 A.D. 196p Rs 15=00. Bhojapuri 36 articles on story, character study and general appreciation.
31. Misra, Kesava Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA KE SIDDHANTA, SADHANA AURA SADHYA. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla. Varanasi, Kasi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 36-40. Bhakti, advaita philosophy and sagunopasana.
32. Misra Krsnabihari. RAMACARITAMANASA KI ADHUNIKA SANGATI. In Tulasi Pradaskina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. 1973 A.D. Rs 15=00 pp 142-146. General appreciation.
33. Misra, Siva Kumara. MANASA KI PRASANGIKATA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti pp 130-139.
34. Misra, Vijaya C. RAMACARITAMANASA, THE RE WRITING OF A SANSKRITA EPIC. In Indian Literature, 21 (3) 1978 A.D. May-July. pp 121-137.

35. Misra, Visvanatha Prasada. RAMACARITAMANASA SAHITYIKA MULYANKANA ed. Sudhakara Pande pp 18-24 Social, religious & literary aspects.
36. Mohammad, Malik. TULASIKRITA RAMAYANA KA PRABHAVA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari pp 47-50.
37. Naulekar, N.R. A NEW APPROACH TO THE RAMAYANA. Jabalpur, 1947 A.D.
38. Nehru, Jawaharlal. RAMAYANA. In Bhavana's Journal, 10, 1974 A.D. pp 74-80.
39. Nirala, Suryakanta Tripathi. TULASI RAMAYANA MENADVAITA TATTVA. In Samanvaya Patrika 9. 1922 A.D. pp 399-407. Advaita philosophy in his epic.
40. Nema, Gopiballabha. MANASA AURA PAURANIKATA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 154. Influence of Puranas on Ramacaritamanasa.
41. Pande, Candrasekhara. MANASA MANDAKINI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sadhana Mandira, 1956 A.D. 1+128p Re 01=00.
42. Pande, Mahendranatha. TULASIDASA KA KVACIDANYATOAPI. In Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, Kashi, 1-4, 2031ve pp 334-336. Same article in Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 234-236.
43. Pande, Sudhakara. RAMACARITAMANASA SAHITYIKA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna, 1972 A.D. 245p 23cm Rs 08=00. 19 articles on Life, story element, bhakti, poetic elements and Uttarakanda of Ramacaritamanasa.
44. Pande, Sumitranandana. PALLAVA. 6th ed. 1958 A.D. General appreciation of Ramacaritamanasa p 19- edit. Preface by Udayabhanu Sinha. Influence of Sanskrit Literature on story thought and literary aspect.
45. Pollet, Gilber. EARLY EVIDENCE ON TULASIDASA AND HIS EPIC. In Oriental Lovanesia Periodica, 5, 1974, pp 153-162.

46. Prasada, Dinesvara. RAMACARITAMANASA EKA PUNARMULYANKANA. In Tulasi Kavya Darsana ed. Ramaprita Upadhyaya. Calcutta, Aparna Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 127p Rs 10=00 pp 12-23.
47. Rama. Tulasi. NEW CLASSICAL EPIC/AN ETHICAL AND HISTORICAL INTERPRETATION. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1971 A.D. 358p Rs 35=00 English.
48. Ranjana, T.N. ed. SAPTA SINDHU (TULASI MANASA VISESANKA). Candigarha, Bhasa Vibhaga, Nov. & Dec. 1973 A.D. Includes No 1 & 2.
49. Raya, Sivamangala. RAMACARITAMANASA KI CIRANTANATA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. 1st ed. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973 A.D. 230p Rs 15=00.
50. Samsuddin. ADHUNIKA SANDARBHON MEN MANASA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari pp 82-85.
51. Sastri, Janaki Ballabha. MANASA MANTHANA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1978 A.D. 6+162p 23cm Rs 15=00. Literary appreciation.
52. Sastri, Rajanikanta. MANASA MIMANSA. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1978 A.D. 4+224p 20cm Rs 18=00.
53. Sarma, Kanhaiyalala. CINTANA KE AYAMA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Cinmaya Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 301p Rs 25=00. Title: Satyakriya Aura Ramacaritamanasa p 68. Character study of Rama, Hanumana and Bharata. Importance of truth in the characters.
54. Sarma, Sarada Lala. RAMACARITAMANASA TATTVA DARSANA AURA LOKA CETANA. 1st ed. Bombay, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1981 A.D. 389p Rs 50=00. Preface by Visvanatha Prasada Misra Bhakti, Character study and philosophy.
55. Sarma, S.N. THE JEWEL OF HINDI LITERATURE. 1st ed. 1954 A.D. English Ramacaritamanasa an epic of poetic ability, scholarship, assimilative capability and humbleness.

56. Sarma, Svaminatha. MANASA MANTHANA. 1st ed Varanasi, Asutosa Prakasana, 1966 A.D. 13+2+394+2p Rs 12=60 bibliog 14 titles discussing chronology, structure of the story and different stages of composition of the text.
57. Sastri, Krsna Sankara. RAMAYANA NAVANITA ed Kantilala etc. Barodara (Gujarat), Pustakalaya Sahayaka Sahakari Mandala, 1962 A.D. 168p 19cm.
58. Sekhara, Candra. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN PURAKHYANA TATTVA. 1st ed Lucknow, Nandana Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 200p Rs 12=00 bibliog Purakhyana and Lokakhyana in the story of Ramacaritamanasa, snake jewel and literary criticism.
59. Sinha, Bhagavati Prasada. TULASI MANASA RATNAKARA. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana, 1962 A.D. 354+8p 23cm Rs 08=50. Biography, authenticity of works, character study and philosophy.
60. Sinha, Sridhara. MANASA KA VAISISTYA EVAM SANDESA. In Madhyakalina Hindi Sahitya ed. Vijayendra Snataka & Ramaji Misra. 2nd ed. Delhi, Prema Pustaka Bhandara, 1979 A.D. 438p Rs 40=00 pp 146-203. Same article in Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 206.
61. Sinha, Sukhabira. RAMACARITAMANASA KI PASCATYA SAMIKSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sanmarga Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 116p bibliog 7 titles on biography, technique and influence.
62. Sinha, Vidyanaatha. MANASA MEN RITI TATTVA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1973 A.D. 264p 25cm Rs 25=00 bibliog Elements of 'riti' in Ramacaritamanasa. Criticism on sastriya lines.
63. - - MANASA MEN RITI TATTVA. Mahamahopadhyaya thesis, Hindi Visvavidyalaya, Allahabad.
64. Sinha. Vira. SUKHA KA SROTA RAMACARITAMANASA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1974 A.D. viii+95-5p 22cm Rs 07=50. Includes explanatory notes by Virasa.

65. Srivastava, Jawaharlal ed. MANASA MUKTA. 1st ed. Sivni, Prasanna Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 244p 18cm Rs 09=50 ports 5 Articles on different aspects.
66. Srivastava, Mahavira Prasada. MANASA ANUSANDHANDA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Visvavidyalaya Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 3+6+342p Rs 20=00 ed. Kesari Narayana Sukla 23 articles previously published in different journals on biography, authenticity and character study.
67. Sukla, Janardana. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NITI DARSANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist New Delhi Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 475-480.
68. Sukla, Sivakumara. RAMACARITAMANASA MEN NITI DARSANA. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. pp 188-295.
69. Sukla, Umasankara. MANASA MIMANSA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Jyana Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 11+96p 22cm Rs 05=00. Preface by Rama Kumara Varma. On some of the controversial aspects like tapasa episode, postition of women, character of Urmila, position of sudras, naming of Sundaraka, Ravana burning in Lanka.
70. Upadhyaya, Krsnadeva. TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA MANASA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 160.
71. Verma, Haricarana Lala. MANASA SOPANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sadhana Mandira, 1958 A.D. 18+144p Rs 01=00.
72. Verma, Suresa Candra ed. RAMACARITAMANASA SMARIKA. Simla, Bhasa Aura Sainika Prakasana Vibhaga, 1975 A.D. iv+96p 25cm Re 01=00. Devanagari, Sanskrita & Urdu Articles and poems by diverse hands.
73. Vyasa, Bhavani Sankara. MANASA MAHARSI GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Bikaner, Kalpana Prakasana, 2030ve 64p 18cm Rs 03=00. Biography and general introduction of literary works.

RAMAJNA PRASNA

EDITION

1. RAMAJNA PRASNA. 1st ed. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D. Oldest edition of the text.
2. RAMAJNA PRASNA (satika). comm Sudarsana Sinha. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2014ve.
3. RAMAJNA PRASNA (satika). ed. Vamadeo Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayana Lala Beniprasada, Pe 00=75.

CRITICISM

1. Gupta, Mata Prasada. RAMAJNA PRASNA AURA RAMASALAKA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 213-220. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1-4, 2031ve. pp 213-220.

XI

RAMALALA NAHACHU

EDITION

1. RAMALALA NAHACHU 1st ed. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D. Oldest published edition of the text.
2. RAMALALA NAHACHU (satika). ed. Vamadeo Sarma. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayana Lala Beniprasada, 1957 A.D. Pe 00=25.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol VI MINOR WORKS. 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 255p Rs 30=00.

CRITICISM

1. RAMALALA NAHACHU: PUNARVICARA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. by Dayananda Srivastava. pp 60-90.

XII

SRIKRSNA GITAVALI

EDITION

1. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D. Oldest published edition.
2. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) ed. Bhagavatadasa Khatri. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1943ve.
3. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) ed. Narottamadasa Sastri. 1st ed. Agra, Gaya Prasada & Sons, 1931 A.D. 106p Rs 01=00. Includes introduction.
4. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2014ve.
5. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) Benaras, Ganesa Press.
6. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (siddhanta tilaka) Srikanta Sarana. av Golaghata, Ayodhya.
7. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika). 1st ed. Mathura, Bharati Anusandhana Bhavana, 1973 A.D. xxiv+64p 22cm Rs 02=00. Includes Tulasiprakasa by Avinasaraya Brahmabhata (1677ve).
8. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) ed. Vamadeo Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayana Lala Beniprasada, Pe 00=44.
9. SRIKRSNAGITAVALI. (satika) ed. Ramacandra Srivastava (Candra). 1st ed. Gwalior, Sahitya Prakasana Mandira, 1962 A.D. 124p Rs 01=25. Includes introduction with biographical sketch, subject analysis, nature portrayal, bhramara gita tradition, poetic elements and explanation of the text.

LITERARY CRITICISM
TRANSLATION

1. Bahadur, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol VI MINOR WORKS. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 255p Rs 30=00.

2. Sarma, Sivasankara (Rakesa). SRIKRSNAGITAVALI KA KAVYA SAUNDARYA. 1st ed. Agra, Laksaminarayana Agravala, Rs 03=00.

XIII

TULASI SATASAI

EDITION

1. TULASI SATASAI. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D.

2. TULASI SATASAI ATHAVA SRIRAMA SATASAI (satika). ed. Baijanatha Kurmi. 5th ed. Lucknow, Navalkisora Press, 516p 22cm (1st published in 1886ve). The text revised by Pandita Ramabihari and Pandita Bandidina.

3. TULASI SATASAI ed. Pandita Biharilala Caube. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 A.D. Published in series 670, 739, 753, 824 & 888. 416p.

4. SATASAI ATHAVA TULASI SATASAI (satika). Bombay, Venkatesvara Press, 1917 A.D.

5. TULASI SATASAI (satika). ed. Ramacandra Dvivedi. 1st ed. Patna, Sarasvati Bhandara, 1929 A.D. xviii+272p 18cm Rs 02=08.

XIV

VAIRAGYA SANDIPINI

EDITION

1. VAIRAGYA SANDIPINI 1st ed. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D. Oldest Published edition of the text.

2. VAIRAGYA SANDIPINI (satika). ed. Hanumana Prasada Poddara. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 2009ve.

3. VAIRAGYA SANDIPINI(satika). ed. Vamadeo Sarma. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, Pe 00=31.

TRANSLATION

1. Bahadura, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. Vol VI 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 255p Rs 30=00.

2. Prakasa, Oma & Agravala, Satyasvarupa. VAIRAGYA SANDIPINI THE RENUNCIATION LADDER. 1st ed. Kansi, U.P. av. Omaprakasa, 23p 20cm. Translated into English in verse.

XV

VINAYA PATRIKA

EDITION

1. VINAYAPATRIKA. 1st ed. Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1888 A.D. Oldest published edition.

2. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed Bhagavatadasa Khatri. 1st ed Benaras, Sarasvati Yantralaya, 1942ve. Reprinted in 1993ve.

3. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika) ed Biharilala. 1st ed. Bombay, Venkatesvara Press, 1903 A.D. 527p 24cm.

4. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed Baijanatha. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Navala Kisora Press, 1916 A.D. 504p 23cm Rs 02=00.

5. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed. Ramesvara Bhatta. 4th ed. Allahabad, Indian Press, . 1931 A.D. xiv+379p 24cm Rs 04=00. (1st published in 1912 A.D.).
6. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed. Harihara Prasada. 1st ed. Patna, Khadagvilasa Press. 363p 23cm.
- 6a. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika) ed. Virakavi Mahavira Prasada. Bombay, Khemaraja, 1936 A.D. 8+168p illus 21cm.
7. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed. Devanarayana Dvivedi. 1st ed. Benaras, Bhargava Pustakalaya, 1938 A.D. xvi+384p 21cm Rs 02=00. Includes Devadipika commentary.
8. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed. Viyogi Hari. 8th ed. Benaras, Sarva Seva Sadana, 2015ve. 472p Rs 07=00 (1st published in 1924 A.D.). Preface by Ramacandra Sukla. Includes Haritosini commentary.
9. VINAYAPATRIKA (satika). ed. Lala Bhagavanadina. 1st ed. Benaras, Sahitya Bhusana Karyalaya, 1928 A.D. x+462+8p 18cm.
10. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Lala Bhagavanadina & Visvanatha Caube. Allahabad Ramanarayanalala & Beniprasada. Rs 03=50.
11. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Hanumana Prasada Poddara. 21st ed. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1965 A.D. 472p 19cm Rs 01=37 col illus. Includes 'katha sangraha'.
12. VINAYAPIYUSA(Siddhantatilaka). ed. Anjaninandana Sarana. 6 vols 2nd ed. Baroda, Piyusadharalaya. 1947-66 A.D. various pagings 22cm vol 1-2 Rs 08=00, Vol 3 Rs 06=50, Vol 4 Rs 09=00, Vol 5 Rs 08=50 & Vol 6 Rs 07=50.
13. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Rajanatha Sarma. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira. 1963 A.D. 541p Rs 07=50. Literary criticism, chronology of padas, text, explanation and condensation. Includes index of padas.
14. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Ramanaresa Misra Sastri (Prema). 1st ed. Bombay, Khemaraja Srikrnadasa, 1936 A.D. 2+6+408p 26cm col illus. Includes commentary by Gaya Prasada Gupta.
15. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). Allahabad. Indian Press, 1956 (?) A.D. 374p Rs 04=00.

16. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Ramalocana Sarana. 1st ed. Laheriasarai, Pustaka Bhandara, Rs 07=00.
17. VINAYAPATRIKA (Siddhantatilaka). ed. Srikanta Sarana. av Golaghata, Ayodhya.
18. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Satnarayana Pande. 1st ed. Allahabad, 1841 A.D.
19. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Rajesvara Prasada. 1st ed. Lucknow, Prakasana Mandira, 608p Rs 10=00. Critical explanation with text.
20. VINAYAPATRIKA(satika). ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. Gwalior, Gopinatha Tivari, Kailasa Pustaka Sadana, 1964 A.D. 3+168+151p 23cm Rs 09=00.
21. VINAYAPATRIKA EKA ADHYAYANA(satika) ed. Ramagopala Sarma Dinesa. 7th ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Sadana, 1975 A.D. viii+171p Rs 03=00.
22. VINAYAPATRIKA ALOCANA AURA BHASYA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navayuga Granthagara, 1964 A.D. Rs 09=75.

TRANSLATION

1. Allchin, F.R THE PETITION TO RAMA. Unesco, George Allen & Unwin Ltd. 1966 A.D. (1st printed in Great Britain) 335p. English index bibliog notes & glossary Introduction with historical, religious background, biography, content, character and devotion. 2nd part consists of the prologue in praise of gods, the letter of petition with appendice containing metre and ragas.
2. Bahadura, S.P. COMPLETE WORKS OF TULASIDASA VOL II VINAYAPATRIKA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Pracya Prakasana, 1978 A.D. xxxii+399p Rs 40=00. Biography, genesis of the plaint, its structure, translation in verse with prose condensation, explanatory notes, glossary and index of 279 padas.

CRITICISM

1. Avasthi, Ramakumari. VINAYAPATRIKA DARSANIKA EVAM KALATMAKA VISLESANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1966 A.D.

2. Candola, C. TULASIDASA PETITION TO RAMA: TRANSLATION BY F.R. ALLCHIN. In Mahfil, S (1-2) 68-69, 99-103 U.S.A.
3. Caturvedi, Tapesa Kumara. VINAYAPATRIKA DARSANA. 2nd ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1957 A.D. 190p Rs 02=50.
4. Caube, Pratapa Sinha. VINAYAPATRIKA KA VIVECANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Pratyusa Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 208p Rs 04=50.
5. Caudhari, Laksamana Sinha. VINAYAPATRIKA KA SAHITYIKA EVAM DARSANIKI ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis Jabalpur University, 1973 A.D.
- 5a. Cauhan, Pratapa Sinha. VINAYAPATRIKA VIVECANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Pratyusa Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 206p Rs 04=50.
6. Gupta, Mata Prasada. VINAYAPATRIKA MEN SURAKSITA ADHYATMIKA ADHARA. In Hindustani, 1934 A.D. p. 99.
7. -- VINAYAPATRIKA PRABANDHAKAVYA. In Kaumudi, 1931 A.D. p 38.
8. -- VINAYAPATRIKA MEN ANANTA KI VIBHUTI SILA. In Kaumudi, 1932 A.D. p. 17.
9. Gupta, Sivasvarupa. VINAYAPATRIKA ANUSILANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navayuga Pustaka Bhandara. Rs 01=50.
10. Kesari, Arjunadasa. VINAYAPATRIKA KI EKA HASTALIKHITA PRATI. In Tulasigranthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1980 A.D. pp 383-386. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve, 1-4 pp 383-386. Informs of a manuscript from Bhavanigaon containing 209 pada in prose order.
11. Kumara, Vacanadeva. TULASI KE BHAKTYATMAKA GITA VISESATHA VINAYAPATRIKA. Ph D thesis, Patna University, 1964 A.D.
12. -- TULASI KE BHAKTYATMAKA GITA VISESATAHA VINAYAPATRIKA. 1st ed. Delhi, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1974 A.D. 320p Rs 20=00. Traces bhakti tradition in pada literature in Hindi and examines critically the text with literary estimate.

13. -- BHAKTYATMAKA GITA KAVYA AURA VINAYAPATRIKA. In Tulasi Sahitya Mulyankana Aura Vivecana ed. Devendra Kumara, Delhi, National Publication House, 1981 A.D. p 225.
14. Misra, A.P. VINAYAPATRIKA KI BHASA RUPA-VAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Rajasthan University, 1974 A.D.
15. Misra, Laksamana Prasada. ELEMENTS OF DEVOTIONAL MYSTICISM IN VINAYAPATRIKA MAINLY IN THE LIGHT OF RAMANUJIYA PRAPATTI. In East and West. Rome, 27 (1-4) 77 D 369-77.
- 15a. Pathaka, Ramanatha. HINDI KE STOTRA SAHITYA TULASI KI VINAYAPATRIKA KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN. Ph. D. thesis, Visvabharati University, Shantiniketan.
16. Prakasa, Oma. PRACINA HINDI KAVYA. New Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 189p Rs 10=00. Title: Vinayapatrika pp 116-127.
17. Rastogi, Siva Avatara. TULASI AURA VINAYAPATRIKA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p pp 405-413.
18. Sanchi, Santosa. VINAYAPATRIKA MEN ANTAHKATHAEN. Master's thesis, Rajasthan University, 1974 A.D.
19. -- VINAYAPATRIKA MEN ANTAHKATHAEN. Jaipur, Pancasila Prakasana, 1973 A.D. viii+112 Rs 12=00 22cm bibliog Study of sub stories and details.
20. Sarma, Giridhara. VINAYAPATRIKA MEN TULASI KA VYAVAHARIKA MUKTIMARGA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p pp 419-423.
21. Sarma, Sivadatta & Sarojini. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA PRADIPA. Delhi, Sanadya Press, Meerut, 1961 A.D. 523p Rs 12=50. Title: Vinayapatrika Men Tulasi Ki Bhakti Bhavana pp 348-356.
22. Sinha, Raja. VINAYAPATRIKA KI BHASA KA VAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, 1975 A.D.

23. Sinha, Sarnam. SAHITYA SIDDHANTA AURA SAMIKSA. Agra, Srirama Mehra & Sons, 366p Rs 07=50. Title: Bhakti Giton Ki Drsti Se Vinayapatrika pp 271-274.
24. Sastri, Visnukanta. VINAYAPATRIKA MEN BHAKTIMULA PRAPATTI. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, B.B. Library Prakasana. viii+230p Rs 15=00 pp 48-65.
25. Srivastava, Durga Prasada. NIRGUṆA KAVYADHARA AURA TULASI KI VINAYAPATRIKA TULANATMAKA MULYANKANA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1980 A.D. pp 234-274. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika 1-4, 2031ve pp 234-274.
26. Sukla, Ramaveda. VINAYAPATRIKA AURA MANASA KI BHUMIKA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p pp 414-418.
27. Vara, Dana Bahadura. VINAYAPATRIKA ALOCANA AURA BHASYA. Lucknow, Navayuga Granthagara, 1964 A.D. 491p Rs 09=75. Preface Premanarayana Tandana.
28. Visvajita. VINAYAPATRIKA KI BHASA. In Madhyakalina Hindi Bhasa Avadhi Tatha Braja ed. Mata Prasada Gupta. pp 1-34. Based on pada 101-158 excluding pada 106, 135, 136, 139, 142, 143, 151 & 152. Manasa Sandarbha.

XVI

ANTHOLOGY AND COLLECTED WORKS

1. Agravala, Radhe Mohana. MANASA MANI. 1st ed. Agra, Siva Art Printers, 1969 A.D. 15+156p Rs 03=00. Preface Viyogi Hari.
2. Agravala, Ramaprakasa. TULASI SUSAMA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1972 A.D. viii+118p

18cm Rs 02=25. Selection of some passages from Vinayapatrika, Gitavali and Parvati Mangala.

3. Avasthi, Sadguru Sarana. TULASI KE CARA DALA. 2pts 2nd ed. Prayag, Print India Press, 1954 A.D. (1st published in 1935 A.D.). 245+238p 22cm. Text, biography and critical appreciation of Ramalala Nahachu, Baravai Ramayana, Janaki Mangala and Parvati Mangala.

4. Bahuguna, Sambhu Prasada ed. TULASI MUKTAVALI. 1st ed. Satna, Ramavana, Manasa Sangha, 1944 A.D. 138p 18cm Rs 00=13.

5. Bajarangabali. ed. TULASI RACANAVALI. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sitarama Press, 1996ve 2+625p 19cm Rs 01=08. Selected passages from 11 works except Ramacaritamanasa.

6. Bhave, Vinoba. VINAYANJALI. 2nd ed. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangha, 1976 A.D. xviii+170p 18cm Rs 04=00.

7. Caturvedi, Barasanelala ed. TULASI PADAVALI. 1st ed. Mathura, Sahitya Sangama, 1965 A.D. 24+34+160p 19cm.

8. Caturvedi, Sitarama ed. TULASI GRANTHAVALI Vol II 1st ed. Kashi, Daksina Bharatiya Vikrama Parisada, 1973 A.D. Rs 66=00 (2 vols). Consists of the text of Baravai Ramayana, Dohavali, Janaki Mangala, Kavitali, Parvati Mangala, Gitavali, Vinayapatrika, Srikrnsagitavali, Hanumana Bahuka, Srirama Salaka Prasnavali, Hanumana Calisa, Bajaranga Bana, Sankata Mocana, Hunumana Satika, Chappaya Ramayana, Kalidharma Nirupana, Rama Chandavali, Kundaliya Ramayana, Tulasi Satasai, Ramanama Kalakosa Mani Mayukha, Jnana Dipamala, Tulasi Hajara, Baravai Ramayana (vistrta) and independent verses.

9. Dasa, Syamasundara. MANASA SUKTAVALI. 1st ed. Prayag, Indian Press, 1920 A.D. Collection of wise sayings from Ramacaritamanasa.

10. Dasa, Uma ed. MANASA GANGA. 1st ed. Hoshiarpur, Visvesvarananda Vaidyaka Sodha Sansthana, 1956 A.D. 16+155p Rs 02=00.

11. Dayala, Siva. BALA MANASA. 1st ed. Jabalpur, Srigririja Prakasana, xvi+157p 19cm col. Selected passages with commentary.

4. Raghavacari, S.S. TULASI KA KATHA SILPA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, Delhi, 1959 A.D.

5. Raghava, Rangeya. TULASIDASA KA KATHASILPA. 1st ed. Bilaspur (M.P.) av Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1959 A.D. 12+276 Rs 08=00.

6. Sinha, Bamabama. TULASI SAHITYA KE PRATIPADYA VISAYA. D. Lit. thesis, Patna University, Patna, 1973 A.D.

7. Srivastava, Brajavilasa. MADHYAKALINA PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN KATHANAKA RURHIYAN. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1962 A.D.

8. - - MADHYAKALINA PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN KATHANAKA RURHIYAN. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Sansthana, 1968 A.D. 18+327p 23cm Rs 12=00.

9. Varma, Ramakumara. SITA NIRVASANA KI APRAMANIKATA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 198.

4 CHARACTER STUDY

1. Avasthi, Krsnadatta. BHARATIYA VANMAYA MEN SITA KA SVARUPA. D. Lit thesis, Kanpur, Kanpur University, 1973 A.D.

2. Bansala, Ananda Kumara. TULASI KAVYA MEN NARI CITRANA. In Sapta Sindhu, Candigarha, Aug. 1967 A.D. pp 78-82. Portrayal of female characters in the works of Tulasidasa.

3. Bharati, Asa. RAMAKAVYA PARAMPARA MEN BHARATA KA CARITRA EVAM VYAKTITVA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1974 A.D.

4. Candra, Raya Govinda. HANUMANA KE DEVATVA TATHA MURTI KA VIKASA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1976 A.D. 6+443p Rs 35=00.

5. Dasa, Badri (Vinita). MATA SUMITRA KA ADARSA CARITRA. 1st ed. Satna, Character study of Sumitra.

6. Dayala, Sarala. RAMA THE BELOVED. Ambala, Indian Paul Publications, 1963 (?) A.D. 57p 19cm English.

7. Devi, Sarala. HINDI SAHITYA MEN NARI: EKA BHUMIKA. 1st ed. Ernakulam, Kerala Hindi Pracara Press, 1979 A.D. 162p. Preface Vinaya Mohana Sarma. Title: Bhakti Kavya Sahitya Men Nari pp 44-57.

8. Dube, Dudha Natha Dhara. HANUMANA UPASAKA AURA UPASYA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Kasi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 420-429. Same article in Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika. 1-4, 203 lve pp 420-429. Hanumana as avatara of Rudra, his birth and bhakti to Rama as 'sakhya'.

9. Dube, Laksaminarayana. SAKETA AURA TULASI KE RAMA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 400-404.

10. Dube, Madhuri. HINDI SAHITYA KE KUCHA NARI PATRA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmarama & Sons, 1968 A.D. Rs 10=00. Character portrayal under titles Tulasi Ki Prerika Ratnavali pp 3-10, Maryadamayi Man Kausalya pp 11-22, Karuna Komala Tyagamayi Sita pp 23-34, Svabhimanini Sita pp 34-42, Abhagini Rani Kaikeyi pp 43-56 and Ravana Ki Maharani Mandodari pp 51-64.

11. Dvivedi, Radhesyama. KALYANI KAIKEYI. 1st ed. Gwalior, Kailasa Pustaka Sadana, 1974 A.D. xvi+80p 19cm Rs 06=00 ports On positive aspects of Kaikeyi.

12. Goyala, Syamabala. BHAKTIKALINA RAMA TATHA KRSNA KAVYA MEN NARI BHAVANA EKA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Sahibabad, Vibhu Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 276p-Rs 50=00.

13. - - BHAKTIKALINA RAMA TATHA KRSNA KAVYA MEN NARI BHAVANA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, Meerut.

14. Gupta, Sudha. PRACINA YUGON MEN SITA KA CITRANA TATHA TULASIDASA MEN USAKI CARAMA PARINATI. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1961 A.D.

15. Jha, Gopala Natha. MADHYAYUGINA VAISNAVA KAVYA KI NARI BHAVANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.

12. Dina, Lala Bhagavana ed. TULASI PANCARATNA. 1st ed. Benaras, Nandaktisora & Brothers, 1927 A.D. vii+123p 18cm. Text of Baravat Ramayana, Janaki Mangala, Parvati Mangala & Vatragya Sandipini.
13. Hart, Vyogī, TULASI SUKTI SUDHA. 2nd ed., 1939 A.D. xix+440p 18cm.

14. Pande, Candra Sekhara. MANASA MANDAKINI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sadhana Mandira, 1956 A.D. 1+128p Re 01=00.
- 14a. Panta, Sridhara. TULASI MANJARI. 2nd ed. Candausi, Madana Mohana & Co.

15. Sarma, Narendra Kumara. TULASI KAVYA MANI. 1st ed. Delhi, Umesa Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 111p Rs 11=00.
16. Sastri, Ramasvarupa ed. NITI SUKTI KOSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sanmarga Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 55+58p Rs 30=00.
17. Satyendra ed. VANDANA. Hardwar, Dharmaksetre Kuruksetre, 1977 A.D. 64p 18cm Re 01=00.

18. Sinha, Mukana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KRITA BANDI MOCANA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Mangala Prakasana, Rs 02=00.
19. Sinha, Vijayapala ed. TULASI SANCAYANA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1973 A.D. Rs 03=00.
- 19a. Sinha, Vyohara Rajendra. TULASI KE DVADASA DATA. 1st ed. Satna, Ramavana, Manasa Sangha, 1972 A.D. 262+12p.

20. Sukia, Ramacandra and others ed. TULASI GRANTHAVALI VOL. II. 1st ed. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 203 lve. Text of works other than Ramacaritamamasa.
21. Varma, Hartiscandra. MANASA SOPANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sadhana Mandira, 1958 A.D. 18+144p Re 01=00.
22. Yadava, Abhimanyu ed. TULASI SAHITYA SUDHAKARA. 1st ed. Benaras, Mastara Khehadilala, 1927 A.D. 75p 18cm Rs 00=06. Contents Baravat Ramayana, Janaki Mangala, Parvati Mangala, Ramalala Nahachu.

23. BARAHAMASI. Allahabad, Weivedere Steam Printing Works, 1913 A.D. (Published by E. Hall) 6p 25cm.
24. Satyanarayana Pande. KUNDALIYA RAMAYANA. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1941 A.D. 4+62+213+3p.

25. TULASI MANJARI. Jabalpur, Modi Mahala General Stores, 1973 A.D. iv+6p 22cm Re 01=00.
26. TULASI SUDHAKARA. Agra, Sivalala & Co. 1976 A.D. 312p Rs 20=00.

MANGALA KAVYA

1. Omprakasa. PRACINA HINDI KAVYA. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 189+1p Rs 10=00. Title: Hindi Ke Mangala Kavya pp 105-115.

XVII

GENERAL STUDIES

1 AUTHENTICITY

1. Dube, Udaya Sankara. TULASI SAHITYA KE HASTALEKHA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
2. Sinha, Brahmendranatha. HINDIMEN PATHA SODHA KA VIKASA. In Sapta Sindhu. 1973 A.D. Jan., pp 8-14.

2. DATE

1. Gupta, Mata Prasada, GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI RACANAON KA KALAKRAMA. In Hindustani, 1932 A.D. Jan. & April, pp 35, 141.

3. STORY ELEMENT

1. Dube, Premalata. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE NAMA SANKETON AURA KATHA SANKETON KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, 1965 A.D.
2. Gupta, Suresa Candra. TULASI KI KAVYA VARNYA SAMBANDHI PARIKALPANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Chitraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm. Rs 50=00 pp 297-304.
3. Josi, Laksminarayana. TULASI KE KAVYA KI ANTARKATHAON KA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Indore University.

16. Lala, Madana. HINDI RAMA KAVYA KE PRAMUKHA PATRON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA (PRAKRITA AURA APABHRANSA KE SANDARBHA MEN). Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University, Punjab, 1975 A.D.
17. Mitra, Dilamohana. HINDI KAVYA MEN SRIRAMA KA SVARUPA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.
18. Nagara, Ranavira. HINDI SAHITYA MEN SITA KA SVARUPA. Ph. D. thesis, Vikram University, 1975 (?) A.D.
19. Nagendra, VICARA AURA VISLESANA. 1st ed, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1955 A.D. 172p Rs 05=50. Title: Tulasi Aura Nari pp 43-50. Same article in Krtikara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1980 A.D. 200p Rs 35=00 pp 7-43. In Astha Ke Carana. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1968 A.D. 745p Rs 50=00 pp 339-344. On human aspects of the character of Sita.
20. Nirmala, Suresa Candra. HINDI PRAVANDHA KAVYON MEN RAVANA KA CARITRA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, Meerut, 1973 A.D.
21. -- HINDI PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN RAVANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Bhavana Prakasana, 1975 A.D. iii+4+312 23cm.
22. Pande, Rama Sankara. HINDI KAVYA MEN RAMA KE SVARUPA KI VIVIDHA DHARANAEN. Ph. D. thesis, Vikram University, 1971 A.D.
23. Pande, Usa. NARI BHAVANA. In Tulasi ed. Udayabhanu Sinha. Delhi, R.K. Mulyankanamala, 1969 A.D. 221p Rs 08=00. Character portrayal of some of the important female characters of Ramakatha by Tulasidasa.
24. Pille, N.P. Kalhana. ADHYAYANA AURA ANUSANDHANA. 1st ed. Agra, Pragati Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 156p Rs 14=00. Title: Tulasi Ke Rama pp 28-32.
25. Rajesvaraiya, M.E. & Pradhana, Gurudatta. URMILA AUTTAREYA VIRAHINI DAKSINATYA TAPASVINI HINDI AURA KANNARA MEN URMILA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Sahitya Bhandara, 1964 A.D. 144p Rs 04=00.
26. Rajurakara, B.H. RAMAKATHA AURA TULASI. 1st ed. Kanpur, Pustaka Sansthana, 1974 A.D. 198p Rs 20=00. Comparative study with Valmiki.

27. -- RAMAKATHA KE PATRA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1972 A.D. 451p Rs 40=00 24cm.
28. -- RAMAKATHA KE PATRA (VALMIKI TULASI EVAM MAITHILISARANA GUPTA KE SANDARBHA MEN). Ph. D. thesis, Marathawara University. Marathawara, 1970 A.D.
29. -- KAVITRAYA (KABIRA SUR AURA TULASI). 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, 1968 A.D. 22+78p Rs 02=00.
30. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA SILANIRUPANA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devedra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 84.
31. Ramayani, Radhesyama. LAKSAMANA CARITRA KE AITIHASIKA VIKASA KA ANUSILANA. Thesis, Kashi Vidyapitha, Kashi, 1975 A.D.
32. Ravata, Balabira. HINDI KAVYA MEN RAMA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 1975 A.D.
33. Rathora, Nathurama. HINDI RAMA KAVYA KE PRAMUKHA PATRON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati, 1970 (?) A.D.
34. Rohatagi, Madhu. TULASIDASA KI ANTASCETANA MEN KAIKYI. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973 A.D. viii+230p Rs 15=00 p 126-141.
35. Sarma, Gajanana. BHAKTIKALINA KAVYA MEN NARI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Racana Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 634p. Title: Rama Bhakti Sahitya Men Nari pp 351-510.
36. Sarma, Visnudatta. RAMAPARAKA PRABANDHA KAVYON MEN NAYAKA RAMA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha 1923 A.D. pp 205-212. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, Kashi 2031ve, 1-4 pp 205-212.
37. Sarma, Yogendranatha (Aruna). SVYAMBHU AURA TULASI KE NARI PATRA. 1st ed. Meerut, Kalpana Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 256p Rs 50=00 bibliog. Comparative study of female characters portrayed by Svyambhu and Tulasidasa.

38. - - - MAHAKAVI SVYAMBHU AURA TULASI KE NARI PATRA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 393-399.

39. Sastri, Caranadasa. BHARATA BHAKTI KE PRATIRUPA SRIBHARATA. In Sapta Sindhu, 1968 A.D. Jan. pp 5-14.

40. Sinha, Bhupati. TULASI KE PRIYA RAMA. Jabalpur, Nava Sahitya Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 36p 18cm Re 01=00.

41. Sinha, Giritraja Sarana, TULASI KE NARI PATRA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 176-188.

42. Sinha Satanarayana. TULASI KE RAMA. 1st ed. Delhi, Prakasana Vibhaga, 1964 A.D. 80p Re 01=00.

43. Sinha, Udayabhannu. TULASI KE RAMA. In Madhyakalina Hindi Sahitya ed. Vijendra Snataka & Ramaji Misra. Delhi, Prema Pustaka Bhandara, 1979 A.D. 438p Rs 40=00 pp 146-203.

44. - - - TULASIDASAS' CONCEPTION OF RAMA. In Tulasidasas His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 p 185-195.

45. Sudhansu, Laksami Narayana. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 167p Title: Sita Ka Sila Saundarya pp 118-67.

46. Tandana, Prema Narayana. TULASI KE PRIYA RAMA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Vidya Mandira, 101p 19cm Re 01=00.

47. Tripathi, Ramachabala. RAMAKATHA KE PRAMUKHA CARTTRON KA TULANATMAKA ANUSILANA. D. Lit. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1970 (?) A.D.

48. Tripathi, Ramamatha. PURVANCALITA RAMAKAVYA EVAM MANASA MEN SITA. In Kashi Nagari Pracetini Patika, Kashi, 2023ve, 1-4, pp 129-148.

49. Trivedi, Gyanavati. GOSVAMI TULASIDASAS KI DRSTI MEN NARI AURA MANAVAJIVANA MEN USAKA MAHATVA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1963 A.D.

50. - - - GOSVAMI TULASIDASAS KI DRSTI MEN NARI AURA MANAVAJIVANA MEN USAKA MAHATVA. 1st ed. Kashi, Hindu University, 1967 A.D. 300p Rs 25=00.

51. Tyagi, Sarada Kumari. TULASI SAHITYA MEN NARI. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1961 A.D.

52. Vajapeyi, Jagamohana. SITA KA SVARUPA. Ph. D. thesis, Riwari University, Riwari, 1970 A.D.

53. Verma, Kausalya. HINDI SAHITYA MEN SITA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, Delhi, 1967 A.D.

54. Verma, Sivasankara Prasada. SITA TATVA KA UDBHAVANA AURA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.

55. Vyasa, Syamasundara. HINDI MAHAKAVYON MEN NARI. 1st ed. Bombay, Sahitya Sangama, 1963 A.D. 304p Rs 12=50.

56. Yugesvara. RAMA KA MANAVA RUPA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankanana ed. Devendra Kumara. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 189.

57. - - - NARA AURA NARAYANA: ADHUNIKA DRSTI. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 313.

5. BHAKTI
1. Alchin, F.R. PLACE OF TULASIDASAS IN NORTH INDIAN DEVOTIONAL TRADITIONS. In Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 1966 A.D. 3-4, pp 123-140.

2. Avasthi, Vijaya Bahadur. BHAKTI NIRUPANA. In Tulasi ed. Udayabhannu Sinha. 1st ed. Delhi, R.K. Mulyankanamala, 1969 A.D. 221p Rs 08=00 pp 118-123.

3. Avatara, Rama. RAMA BHAKTI AURA HINDI MEN USAKI ABHIVYAKTI. D. Phil. thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 1960 A.D.

4. Bhatnagar, Rama Ratana. HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1948 A.D. 239p Rs 02=50.

Discusses bhakti tradition in Hindi Literature with special reference to Tulasidasa and general characteristics of his bhakti.

4. Caddha, Harikrsna. BHAKTI RASA AURA USAKI PURVA MADHYAKALINA HINDI SAHITYA MEN ABHIVYAN-JANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.
5. Candrakanta, A. TAMILA AURA HINDI KA BHAKTI SAHITYA. Madras, Daksina Bharatiya Hindi Pracara Sabha, 1871 A.D. 490p Rs 20=00.
6. Datta, Asvini Kumara. BHAKTI YOGA. 1st ed. (Translated by Candraraja Bhandari) Calcutta, Hindi Pustaka Agency, 2010ve. Bhakti defined with its impact on Indian Literature.
7. Farquhar, J.N. AN OUTLINE OF RELIGIOUS LITERATURE OF INDIA. Delhi, Motilala Banarasidasa, 1967 A.D. (1st printed from Oxford Press, London) xxviii+451p.
8. -- MODERN RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT IN INDIA. Delhi, Munsirama Manoharlala, 1967 A.D. xv+471p.
9. Gangavara, Ksetrapala. HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA AURA HARIHARA. 1st ed. Bareilly, Aksarapitha Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 235+2p Rs 35=00 ports. Title: Rama Bhakti Kavya Aura Harihara pp 52-172. Influence of Siva bhakti on Rama Literature.
10. Gosvami, Radhesyama. BHAKTI ANDOLANA PARA VIDESI PRABHAVA. In Sapta Sindhu, Chandigarh, July, 1972 A.D. pp 26-36.
11. Hastings, James. ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF RELIGION AND ETHICS. Edinburgh, Clark, 1921 A.D.
12. Herbert, Jean. THE TEN AVATARAS OF VISHNU. Paris, 1949 A.D.
13. Hopkins, E.W. RELIGION OF INDIA, New Delhi, 1977 A.D.
14. Nahara, Ratibhanu Sinha.. BHAKTI ANODOLANA KA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1965 A.D. 368p Rs 15=00.
15. Nalina, Jayanatha. BHAKTI KAVYA MEN MADHURYA BHAVA KA SVARUPA. 1st ed. Delhi, Bansala & Co., 1966 A.D. 285p Rs 25=00.

16. -- BHAKTI KAVYA MEN MADHURYA BHAVA KA SVARUPA. Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University, Punjab.
17. Nirala, Suryakanta Tripathi. NIRALA GRANTHAVALI ed. Omkara Sarada. Lucknow, Prakasana Kendra, 599p Rs 40=00. Title: JNANA AURA BHAKTI PARA TULASIDASA p 458 & Tulasi Prati Sraddhanjali p 460.
18. Pande, Rajadeva. TULASI SAHITYA MEN BHAKTI TATTVA TATHA RASA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1970 (?) A.D.
19. Raya, Purnamasi. TULASIDASA KI RAMABHAKTI. D. Lit. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1963 A.D.
20. Sandhi, Kamala. TULASI KI RAMA BHAKTI. In Sahityika Nibandha. 1st ed. Kanpur, Caitanya Prakasana, 1962 A.D. 208p Rs 04=00 pp 113-119.
21. Sankara, Prema. BHAKTI CINTANA KI BHUMIKA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavana, 1977 A.D. 116p 22cm Rs 15=00. Visnu in different forms. Rama and Krsna as avataras of Visnu.
22. -- BHAKTI CINTANA KI SAMAJIKA BHUMIKA. 1st ed. Delhi, Grantha Bharati (For Macmillan Co of India), 1979 A.D. 129p. Religious back ground of the poet and his approach of Krsna bhakti cult.
23. Sarma, Munsirama. BHAKTI KA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra..
24. Sarma, Sivasankara. BHAKTILINA HINDI SAHITYA MEN YOGA BHAVANA. 1st ed. Aligarha Muslima University, 1970 A.D. 395p Rs 15=00.
25. Sarma, Visnukanta. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA DAINYA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs. 62=00 p 92.
26. Sinha, Bamabama. GOSVAMI TULSIDASA KI DHARMA DRSTI. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 55.
27. Sinha, Pratapa. BHAKTI KALPADRUMA. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1926 A.D.

28. Sinha, Saranama (Aruna). BHAKTI KI PTHIKA. In Arya Bhasaon Ke Vikasa Krama Men Apabhramsa Tatha Anya Nibandha, Jaipur, The Student's Book Company, 1964 A.D. 174p Rs 06=00. Principles of Ramanyuja cult, bhakti in Hindi literature, Vaisnava bhakti and its significance in the works of Tulasidasa pp 22-29.
29. Sinha, Satanarayana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI BHAKTI BHAVANA. In Tulasī Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 pp 35-45.
30. Sinha, Yogendra Pratapa. HINDI VAISNAVA BHAKTI KAVYA DARSANA TATVA SIDDHANTA (1400 A.D.-1600 A.D.). Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavana, 1969 A.D. 16+423p Rs 20=00.
31. -- HINDI VAISNAVA BHAKTI KAVYA DARSANA TATVA SIDDHANTA. Ph. D. thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
32. Srotiya, Siva Prasada (Divakara). SAMIKSA KE NAYE PRATIMANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Navayuga Granthagara, 1978 A.D. 200p Rs 35=00. Preface by Ramaphera Tripathi. Title: Bhaktastromani Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 120-125. Bhakti and its forms in the works of Tulasidasa.
33. Suka, R.C. EMOTIONAL APPEAL IN TULASIDASA. In Tulasidasa Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 428p Rs 50=00 pp 198-218.
34. Tripathi, R.K. TULASIS CONCEPTION OF BHAKTI. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 125-139.
35. Upadhayaya, Baladeva. VAISNAVA SAMPRADAYA KA SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. Varanasi, Caukhambha, 1978 A.D. 536p Rs 30=00.
36. Vivekananda. BHAKTI RAHASYA. Delhi, Prabhata Prakasana, 1949 A.D.
37. Vyasa, Madanatala. DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE. In Lokarajya, 1977 A.D. Jan. pp 41-44 English.
38. Whaling, Frank. THE GROWTH OF RELIGIOUS SIGNIFICANCE OF RAMA IN NORTH INDIA. Ph. D. thesis, Harvard University, 1973 A.D.
39. -- THE RISE OF THE RELIGIOUS SIGNIFICANCE OF RAMA. 1st ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarasisada, 1980 A.D. A literary study of changing perspective of Rama in Valmiki. Adhyatma Ramayana and Tulasidasa.
40. Wilson, H.H. A SKETCH OF THE RELIGIOUS SECTS OF THE HINDUS. London, 1931 A.D.
41. Wolcott, Leonard T. VOCABULARY OF AFFECTION IN BHAKTI OF TULASIDASA. In Candrabhannu Gupta Abhinandana Grantha ed. Dinadayalu Gupta. New Delhi, S. Canda & Co., 1966 A.D. pp 574-577.
6. PHILOSOPHY
1. Arya, Rajendra Kumara. MADHYAKALINA UTTARA BHARATIYA DHARMA SADHANA MEN TULASI SAHITYA. Ph. D. thesis, Vikrama University, 1974 A.D.
2. -- SAGUNA SADHANA AURA TULASI. In Tulasī Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussatī Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 21.
3. Bhandarakara, R.G. VAISNAVISM SAIVISM AND MINOR RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS. Strassburgh, 1913 A.D.
4. Bhandari, Kamala. MADHYAKALINA HINDI KAVITA PARA SAIVA MATI KA PRABHAVA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Pancasila Prakasana, 1971 A.D. xv+368p 22cm Rs 30=00 bibliog. Influence of Siva culta on medieval literature with special reference to Tulasidasa and worship of Siva in Ramacaritamanasas.
5. Bharadvaja, Krsnadatta. SCHOOL OF RAMANUJA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Sri Sankaralala Charity Trust, 1959 A.D.
6. Bharadvaja, Ramadatta. THE PHILOSOPHY OF TULASIDASA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, 1960 A.D.
7. -- THE PHILOSOPHY OF TULASIDASA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Munstrama Manoharalala, 1979 A.D. 359p Rs 95=00 index bibliog 16 titles on different aspects of philosophy in the works of Tulasidasa.
8. -- ETHICS OF TULASIDASA. In Tulasidasa His Mind and Art ed. Nagendra. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1974 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 140-152.

9. Bihari, Avadha. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA PARA AGHORA PANTHA KA RNA. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 361-376. Influence of Aghora cult on Kavitali and other works. Worship of 'Babula' tree, 7 'makaras', etc.
10. Candela, Umapati Raya. PAURANIKA AKHYANON KA VIKASATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1975 A.D. 209p Rs 30=00 pp 115-155.
11. Carpenter, J. E. THEISM IN MEDIEVAL INDIA. London, Williams & N. 1921 A.D. Reprinted in New Delhi, 1977 A.D.
12. Carpenter, J. N. THE THEOLOGY OF TULASIDASA. Edinburgh, The Christian Literature Society, 1918 A.D. Printed in Madras. Philosophy of Tulasidasa, religious episodes classified under titles.
13. Caturvedi, Giridhara Sarma. GOSVAMIJI KE DARSANIKI VICARA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1980 A.D. pp 63-130.
14. Caturvedi, Parasurama. UTTARA BHARATA KI SANTA PARAMPARA. Prayag, Bharati Bhandara, 2008ve.
15. - - VAISNAVA DHARMA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Viveka Prakasana.
16. Caube, Muktinatha. TULASI SAHITYA KI VAICARIKA PITHIKA. 1st ed. Bikaner, Srivisnuvagisa Prakasana, 196p Rs 47=00.
17. Caurasia, Kesani Prasada. MADHYAKALINA SANTA: VICARA AURA SADHANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1953 A.D.
18. Dasgupta, R.K. THEOLOGY OF TULASIDASA. In Tulasidasa Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1974 A.D. 418p pp 117-124.
19. Dasa, Hanumana, ARADHANA KA UDBHAVA AURA VIKASA. Lucknow, Navayuga Granthagara, 2023ve 727p. Title: Saguna Sahitya Men Aradhana pp 71-121. Classification and definition of aradhana literature and its presence in the works of Tulasidasa.
20. Dhasmana, Vidyadhara. NAITIKA AURA SAGUNA BHAKTI SAHITYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1978 A.D.

- 148p Rs 30=00 bibliog. Ethics, bhakti and moral standards in the works of Tulasidasa.
21. Dravira, V.V. HINDI SAGUNA BHAKTI KAVITA PARA VEDANTA KA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Poona University, Poona, 1968 A.D.
 22. Gokakakara, Sudha & Kulkarni G.R. HINDI SAHITYA MEN PRATIVIMBITA CINTANA PRAVAHA. Kolhapur, Farke Booksellers, 1976 A.D. 196+4p Rs 25=00.
 23. Gokula, Radha. NITI DARSANA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana.
 24. Gupta, Kirana. VISISTADVAITAVADA AURA-USAKA HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA PARA PRABHAVA. 1st ed. Agra, Ranjana Prakasana, 1973 A.D. viii+196p 25cm Rs 30=00 bibliog. Definition and principles of Visistadvaitavada and its influence on Bhakti literature.
 25. Kalla, Kanhaiyalala. THE INFLUENCE OF YOGA PHILOSOPHY IN HINDI POETRY. 1st ed. Dehradun, Sahitya Sadana, 1967 A.D. 192p Rs 15=00 bibilog. English Philosophy of Ramananda and influence of yoga on Suradasa and Tulasidasa's grace of exotic sentiment, dampatya rati, bhagvad. rati, and astanga yoga in the characters of Siva and Hanumana with some influence of Patanjali and Natha cult.
 26. Mahesvari, Ramagopala. TULASI SAHITYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Nagpur, Vidarbha Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1974 A.D. x+199p 22cm.
 27. Macnicol, Nicol. INDIAN THEISM FROM THE VEDIC TO THE MUHAMMADANS PERIOD. 2nd ed. Delhi, Munsirama Manoharalala, 1968 A.D. xv+292p.
 28. Misra, Baldeva Prasada. TULASI DARSANA. D. Lit. thesis, Nagpur University, Nagpur.
 29. Misra, Sivasankara ed. TULASI SAHITYA DARSANA. Lucknow, Tulasi Smaraka Samiti, 1964 A.D. 192p Rs 04=00.
 30. Pande, Durgadatta. TULASI KI DHARMADRSTI. In Tulasidasa Mulyankana Ke Vividha Ayama ed. Tribhuvana Natha Caube, Dehradun, Rama Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 140p Rs. 24=00 pp 18-28.

43. Raya, Vyasa Muni. BHAKTIKALINA NITPARAKA MANYATAEN. Allahabad, Rajiva Prakasana, 1981 A.D. 238p Rs 50=00.
44. Sarma, Balaraja. TULASI DARSANIKA KE RUPA MEN. 1st ed. Punjab, 1964(?) A.D. 96p 21cm. Article read in the annual conference of the Department of Hindi, Punjab University.
45. Sarma, Caranadasa. TULASI KE KAVYA MEN NAITKA MUYA. Delhi, Bharatya Grantha Niketana, 1971 A.D. 380p Rs 30=00.
46. Sarma, Ramagopala. HINDI SIVA KAVYA KA UDBHAVA AURA VIKASA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 528p Rs 37=00.
47. - - HINDI KAVYA MEN NIYATIVADA (1050ve to 2000ve). 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1964 A.D. 16+368p. Title: Rama Bhakti Men Niyativada pp 161-188. Fate serving as a medium in story, characters and religious thought in the works of Tulasidas.
48. - - TULASI KI KAVYA KALA AURA DARSANA. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Samvada, 1965 A.D. 240p Rs 08=50. Philosophy, bhakti and literary appreciation.
49. Sarma, Sivasankara. BHAKTIKALINA HINDI SAHITYA MEN YOGA BHAVANA. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1970 A.D. 395p Rs 15=00.
50. Sarma, Syamakishora. MAHAKAVI TULASIDAS LOKANAYAKA EVAM BHAKTI PADDHATI. In Madhyakalina Bhakta Kavi Aura Unaka Kavya ed. Surendra Sarma Pankaja. Saharanpur, Reprinted in 1980 A.D. 172p Rs 25=00 pp 77-91.
51. Sastri, Caranadasa. TULASI SAHITYA MEN PRATIPADITA NAITKA MULYON KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kuruksetra University, 1960 A.D.
52. Sastri, Ramacandra Vaidya. TULASI SATSVARUPA DARSANA ATHAVA VINASA. Aligarh, Sudhavarasaka Press, 1950 A.D.
53. Sastri, Ramasvarupa. HINDI MEN NITI KAVYA KA VIKASA. Delhi, Pustaka Sadana, 1962 A.D. 16+669p Rs

31. Pande, Kapiladeva. MADHYAKALINA SAHITYA MEN AVATARAVADA. Varanasi, Caukhamba Vidya Bhavana, 35+36-1027p Rs 30=00.
32. Pande, Madhusudana. MADHYAKALINA VAISNAVA DHARMA SADHANA MEN UPASANA TATVA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
33. Pande, R.C. PHILOSOPHY OF TULASIDAS. In Tulasidas His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p pp 103-116.
34. Pande, Ramakhelavana. MADHYAKALINA SANTA SAHITYA. Varanasi, Hindi Pracara Pustakalaya, 1965 A.D.
35. Pande, Ramamranjana. RAMABHAKTISAKHA MEN DARSANIKA PVRRTTYAN. Ph. D. thesis, Nagpur University, 1956 A.D.
36. Prakasa, Oma. PRACINA HINDI KAVYA, New Delhi, Radhakrma Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 1891p Rs 10=00. Title: Tulasi ka Darsanika Mata pp 128.
37. Prasada, Krsnanandana. PRACINA BHARATIYA MANON KE ALOKA MEN TULASIDAS KA SANSKRITKA VIVECANA. D. Litt. thesis, Ranchi University, 1971 A.D.
38. Premasagara. MADHYAKALINA BHAKTA KAVYON KI BRAHMA PARIKALPANA. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 176p Rs 30=00.
39. Raghavacari, S.S. SAIVA SIDDHANTA VISISTADVAITA DVAITA. In Indian Thought An Introduction ed by Bishop Donald H. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Private Ltd, 1975 A.D. pp 30-31.
40. Raghuvansi, Candra Kumari. TULASI KAVYA MEN NIRUPITA MANAVA MULYA KI PARIKALPANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar.
41. Rastogi, Rajarama. GOSVAMI TULASIDAS KA DARSANIKA BHAVANA. In Tulasi Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 pp 46-54.
42. Raya, Premanda. SANKARA VEDANTA KE SANDARBHA MEN KABIRA AURA TULASI KE SAHITYA KA ANUSILANA. D. Litt. thesis, Bihar University, 1975 A.D.

20=00. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 187-198. Rama Kavya Men Niti Tattva pp 365-420 Ratnavali 199-201.

54. Sinha, Ranajita. TULASIDASAJIKI DARSANIKI VICARADHARA. In Sapta Sindhu, Jan 1967 A.D. pp 27-33.

55. Sinha, Udayabhanu. TULASI DARSANA MIMANSA. D. Lit. thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 1960 A.D.

56. Srivastava, Badrinarayana. RAMANANDA SAMPRADAYA TATHA HINDI SAHITYA PARA USAKA PRABHAVA Prayag, Hindi Parisada, 1957 A.D. 515p Rs 08=00.

57. - - RAMANANDA SAMPRADAYA TATHA HINDI SAHITYA PARA USAKA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra.

58. Strong Agustus & Hopkins. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY. Philadelphia, 1912 A.D. 3 vols in 1.

59. Tivari, Nandakisora. TULASI SAHITYA MEN MAYA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadha University, 1970 A.D.

60. TULASI SAHITYA MEN MAYA. 1st ed. Sahasarama, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 118p Rs 10=00.

61. - - TULASI SAHITYA MEN MAYA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 345-351.

62. - - MADHYAKALINA BHAKTI KAVYA MEN MAYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sodha Sahitya Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 358p Rs 40=00. Title Rama Kavya Men Maya Dharma Ka Svarupa pp 280-296.

63. Tripathi, Ramamurti. AGAMA AURA TULASI TATHA ANYA NIBANDHA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Macmillan Co of India, 1977 A.D. viii+190p 22cm Rs 26=00.

64. TULASI SAHITYA MEN NAMA SADHANA. In Tulasi Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna. Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p37.

65. Upadhyaya, Baldeva. VAISNAVA SAMPRADAYON KA SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Caukhamba Amara Bharati, 1978 A.D. 536p 23cm Rs 30=00.

66. Upadhyaya, Indradeva. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE NAITIKA MULYA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura

Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 pp 107-118.

67. Upadhyaya, Ramaprita. TULASI KA KAVYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Aparna Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 127p Rs 10=00.

68. Vajapeyi, Narayana Prasada. BHAKTI KAVYA KI DARSANIKI CETANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Raja Publishing House, 1978 A.D. 126p Rs 20=00.

7. PSYCHOLOGY

1. Bharadvaja, Ramadatta. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA MANOVISLESANA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 pp 119-137.

2. - - TULASIDASA AURA MANOVISLESANA. In Saptahika Hindustana. Aug 20, 1961 A.D.

3. Kumari S. TULASI KI KAVYA PRATIBHA KA MANOVISLESANA. Ph. D. thesis, Lucknow University, 1966 A.D.

4. Vajapeyi, Ambika Prasada. TULASI KE KAVYA KA MANOVAIJNANIKI ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis, Agra University, 1962 A.D.

8. MUSIC

1. Agravala, Mina. TULASI AURA SANGITA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 199-209.

2. Gupta, Dinesacandra. BHAKTI KAVYA MEN RAGA AURA RASA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Bharatiya Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 13+251p Rs 20=00.

3. Sathe, Godavaribai Svarakara. SRIRAMAKATHA-MANDAKINI. 1st ed. Bombay, the author, 1962 A.D. 240p Story based on selected passages from Ramacaritamanasa and Kavitavali set according to ragas.

4. Venkataramanujam, V.K. TULASI SANGITA MANIMALA. Kashi, Kashi Hindu University, 1974 A.D. 20+118p (1) leaf of plates 23cm Rs 06=00. Hindi & English Musical settings of devotional poems.

9. NATURAL SCIENCE

1. Nirala, Suryakanta Tripathi. VIJNANA AURA TULASIDASA. In *Samanwaya*, 6, 8, 1984ve pp 352-356.
2. Verma, Hariscandra. TULASI SAHITYA MEN SARIRA VIJNANA TATHA MANOVIJNANA. 1st ed. Rohtak, Arcana Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 88p Rs 15=00. Discusses imaginative power, zoology and psychology in 3 titles.

9a. CULTURAL STUDY

1. Batra, Ramasarana. RAMAKAVYA KI SAMAJIKA AURA DARSANIKA PRSTHABHUMI. Ph. D. thesis, Aligarh University, Aligarh, 1960 A.D.
2. Bharadvaja, Bhagavata Sarana. TULASI KAVYA KI SANSKRITKA PRSTHABHUMI. In *Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha* ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritaja Sarana Agaravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 140-149.
3. Bhatnagara, Rama Ratana. SAMAYIKA JIVANA AURA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Sagar, Sathi Prakasana, 1963 A.D. v+503p Rs 07=00. Title: Santa Kavi Tulasidasa pp 220-225 & Ramacaritamansa Ki Cunauti pp 226-238. Social context of his literature and comparative study with Valmiki and Kalidasa.

4. - - - MADHYAKALINA VAISNAVA SANSKRITI AURA TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi. Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1962 A.D. 184p Rs 07=50 bibliog. Discusses religious and social aspects.

5. Bhatia, Harsanandini. TULASI KAVYA MEN SANSKRITI, SRNGARA, PRASADHANA. In *Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha* ed Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritaja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 210-221. Discusses aesthetic aspects.
6. Bhatta, Suryanarayana. TULASI AURA MANAVATA. 1st ed Allahabad, Urja Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 216p Rs 40=00.
7. Bhrumara. Ravindra. HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA MEN LOKA TATVA. 1st ed Delhi, Bharatya Sahitya Mandira, 1965 A.D. 278p Rs 12=50.

8. - - HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA MEN LOKA TATVA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi.

9. Candra, Gulaba. TULASI SAHITYA MEN LOKA TATVA. D. Phil. thesis, Allahabad University, 1973 A.D.
10. Caudhary, T.H. TULASI VALMIKI'S PEER. In *Bhavan's Journal*, 1974 A.D. Nov., pp 69-73.

11. Devaraja, N.K. CULTURAL VALUES OF TULASIDASA. In *Tulasidasa His Mind & Art* ed. Nagendra. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 153-158.
12. Diksita, Rajapat. TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA YUGA. Varnasi, Jnanamandala, 1952 A.D. xxxvii+496p 19cm. Social context, religious and communal aspects, bhakti and philosophy in the works of Tulasidasa.
13. - - - TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA YUGA. D. Lit. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi.
14. - - - TULASIDASA AURA UNAKE SANDESA. 1st ed: Benaras. Sri Govinda Press, 2010ve. iv+160p. Importance of moral teachings and influence of Santa cult.

15. - - - SAMAJIKA MATI. In *Tulasi* ed. Udayabhannu Sinha. Delhi, R.K. Mulyankamanala, 1969 A.D. 221p Rs 06=00. Social aspects and ethics.
16. - - - GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA YUGA. In *Tulasi Sahitya Vivacana Aura Mulyanakana* ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 pp 27-34.

17. Diksita, Triloka Narayana. AVADHI KAVYA MEN SAMAJIKA CETANA KA SVARUPA. In *Sapta Sindhu*, 1969 A.D. Jan., pp 31-41.

18. Dube, Bhagavata Dasa. TULASI KI RACANAON MEN ADARSA AURA YATHARTHA JIVANA KA SVARUPA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar.

19. Dube, Ramacandra. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA NARI JATI. In *Tulasi Granthavali* pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 180-226. Social approach to women.

20. Gopalan, Pusp. BHAKTIKALINA RAMA KAVYA MEN ABHIVYAKTA SANSKRITKA CETANA. Ph. D. thesis, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 1968 A.D.

21. Grierson, G.A. TULASIDASA POET AND RELIGIOUS REFORMER. In Royal Asiatic Society Journal, 1903 A.D. p 447.
22. - - MODERN HINDUISM AND ITS DEBT TO THE NESTORIANS. In Royal Asiatic Society Journal, 1907 A.D. p 193.
23. Gupta, Ganapati. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. Delhi, Asoka Prakasana, 1960 A.D. 576p. Title: Tulasi ki Saundarya Sadhana pp 416-424.
24. - - SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 776p Rs 12=00. Title: Bhakti, Udbhava Aura Vikasa pp 216-224 & Tulasi ki Samanvaya Sadhana pp 657-664.
25. Gupta, Madana Gopala. MADHYAKALINA HINDI KAVYA MEN BHARATIYA SANSKRITI (15th-16th century). 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1968 A.D. 20+572p Social standards and contemporary Indian literature pp 364-448.
26. Jafari, Jamila. CONTRIBUTION OF ISLAMIC CULTURE TO THE MEDIEVAL HINDI LITERATURE. Ph. D. thesis, Bombay University.
- ENGLISH
27. Jerotha, Kamala. TULASIDASA KE RAMA RAJYA KI PARIKALPANA RAJANAITIKA SANDARBHAMEN. Ph. D. thesis, Punjab University, Punjab, 1958 A.D.
28. Jhale, Durga Prasada. TULASI KA RACANA SANSARA SAMAJIKA SARTHAKTA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 44.
29. Jha, Suresa Candra. TULASI KI SANSKRITIKA CETANA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 190-204.
30. Josi, Mohana. TULASI MANAVAVADI KAVI HAIN. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 pp 104-109.

31. Karna, Guru Prasada. TULASI KA VYAVAHARIKA JIVANA DARSANA. Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati.
32. Khare, Ganesa. YUGABODHON KEN PARIPREKSYA MEN TULASI KA KAVYA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 70-78. Social and ethical aspects, symbolic interpretation of characters like Ravana, Sugriva, Angada, Laksmana, Kumbhakarna, Meghanada, Marica and Sita.
33. Marshal, N.N. MUGHALS IN INDIA A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY. Vol II Bombay, Asia Publishing House (Munsirama Manoharalala), 1967 A.D. xiv+634p.
34. Megha, Ramesa Kuntala. SOCIAL CONSCIOUSNESS IN TULASIDASA. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. Rs 50=00 pp 159-268.
- 34a. -- TULASI ADHUNIKA VATAYANA SE. 1st ed. Calcutta, Bharatiya Jnanapitha Prakasana, 1967 A.D. 10+316p 22cm Rs 12=00.
- 34b. -- Misra, Bhagiratha. MAHAKAVI TULASIDASA AURA YUGA SANDARBHA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavana, 1973 A.D. 275p 23cm Rs 15=00.
35. Misra, Raghunandana. SANKALPA ed. Dayananda Srivastava. 1st ed. Calcutta, Kalyanamala Lorha (Calcutta University Publication), 2030ve, pp 63-69.
36. -- ADHUNIKATA AURA TULASI KA KAVYA. In Tulasi Pradaksina ed. Dayananda Srivastava. Calcutta, Bara Bazara Library, 1973 A.D. 230p Rs 15=00 p 125.
37. Misra, Ramapratipala. MADHYAYUGINA SANSKRITIKA PRSTHABHUMI PARA TULASI KA KAVYA CINTANA. D. Lit. thesis, Vikram University, Ujjain, 1968 A.D.
38. -- MADHYAYUGINA SANSKRITIKA PRSTHABHUMI PARA TULASI KA KAVYA CINTANA. 1st ed. New Delhi, S. Canda & Co., 1976 A.D. ix+537p 23cm.
39. Misra, Sivasankara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA LOKA-PRIYATA KE SAHI SANDARBHA. In Manasa Abhinandana

Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 104.

40. Misra, Vissnuprabha. TULASI KA SAMAJIKA DAR-SANA. Ph. D. thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 1962 A.D. ni

41. Pande, Ghanasyama. ADHUNIKA SANDARBHON MEN TULASI SAHITYA KA MULXANKANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar 1970 A.D.

42. Pande, Ratnakara. TULASIDASA KE JANAMANASA KI JAGRATA CETANA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve. 1-4, pp 457-471.

43. Prakasa, Snehalata. TULASI KA SAMANVAVAVADA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p Rs 50=00 pp 146-156.

44. Prasada, Krsnamurti. PRACINA BHARATIYA MANON KE ALOKA MEN TULASIDASA KA SANSKRITKA EVAM DARSANIKA VIVECANA. D. Lit. thesis, Ranchi University, Ranchi. 1975(?) A.D.

45. Rastogi, Abhayapala Sarana. TULASI SAMAJA SANSKRITI KI DRSTI MEN. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 117-121.

46. Raya, Ravindranatha. HINDI BHAKTI SAHITYA MEN LOKA TATVA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1959 A.D.

47. Sankara, Prema. RAMA KAVYA AURA TULASI: SANSKRITKA SANDARBHON MEN. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 126p 22cm Rs 15=00 Rama bhakti tradition, position of women, caste system and ethics in society.

48. -- BHAKTIYUGINA RAMA KRISNA KAVYA KI SANS-KRITKA BHUMIKA. D. Lit. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1975 A.D.

49. -- TULASIDASA AURA ISLAMI SANSKRITI. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi, Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 pp 210-213.

50. -- BHAKTIKALINA SAMAJIKA SANSKRITKA CETANA: 1st ed. Delhi, S.J. Vasani, Grantha Bharati, 1979 A.D. 129p.

51. Sarma, Gajana. RAMA RAVANA YUDDHA KA SANSKRITKA SANDARBHA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti. 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 246.

10. POETICS

1. Bhattacharya, Dhruva. BHAKTIKALINA KAVYA MEN NAIKABHEDA. 1st ed. Delhi, Indraprastha Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 178p Rs 35=00 biblog. Examines character of Rama as principal character in Rama literature influence by character of Radhika in Krsna literature pp 117-120.

2. Candra, Sansara. HINDI KAVYA MEN ANYOKTI. 1st ed. Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 1960 A.D. 14+352p Rs 12=50. Title: Tulasi Ki Anyokti Paddhati pp 211-212.

3. Devasare, Harikrsna. TULASI KE GITI KAVYA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Kailasa Natha Bhargava, Nandakisorsa & Sons, 1963 A.D. 120p Rs 03=00. Discusses elements of lyric in the works of Tulasidasa.

4. Diksita, Anandaprakasa. TULASIDASA VASTU AURA SILPA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1975 A.D.

5. Hartaudha, Ayodhya Sinha Upadhya. SAHITYA AURA SAMIKSA ed. by Kesavadeva Upadhya. Varanasi Hartaudha Prakasana, Vidya Mandira Press, 261p Title: Gosvani Tulasidasa pp 187-210. Examines rasa grammatcal elements. Discusses Brajabhasa and Avadhi in the works of Tulasidasa.

6. -- Kumara, Aksaya. TULASI KI ADBHUDA UPAMAEN. 1912 A.D. 632p.

7. Kumara, Nagendra. TULASI KI ALANKARA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, Delhi, 1963 A.D.

8. -- TULASI KI ALANKARA YOJANA. In Tulasi ed. by Udayabhannu Sinha. Delhi, Radhakrsna Mulyankana Mala, 1969 A.D. 221p Rs 06=00.

9. Mangala, Manjula. TULASI KAVYA MEN VIMBA VIDHANA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, Delhi, 1976 A.D.

10. Misra, Baldeva Prasada. TULASI KA UKTI VAICITRYA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi, Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 37.
11. Misra, Gauri Sankara. HINDI KA CHANDOVIDHANA. 1st ed. Patna, Bihar Hindi Grantha Academy, 596p Rs 18=50 bibliog corrig.
12. Misra, Ramacandra. HINDI PADA PARAMPARA AURA TULASIDASA. D. Lit. thesis, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, 1974 A.D.
13. -- HINDI PADA PARAMPARA AURA TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi, Hindi Sahitya Sansara. 15+340+3p Rs 12=50 appen Gives a brief sketch of pada tradition and examines literary and pada elements in Gitavali, Srikrnsnagitavali and Vinayapatrika.
14. Mistri, M.L. BHAKTIKALINA HINDI SAHITYA KA RUPAKA VIDHANA. Ph. D. thesis, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.
15. Padmini, V. TULASIDASA KI SUKTIYON KA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Cochin University, Cochin, 1976 A.D.
16. Pande, Rajakumara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE PRABANDHA AURA PRAGITA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Bharatiya Grantha Niketana, 1974 A.D. xx+164p 23cm Rs 20=00.
17. Paramesvara. RUPAKA ALANKARA AURA TULASI SAHITYA MEN USAKA PRAYOGA. Ph. D. thesis, Gorakhpur University. Gorakhpur, 1972 A.D.
18. Pathaka, Gopinatha. TULASI KI RACANAON MEN GITI TATTVA. Ph D thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1970 A.D.
19. Prasada, Devendra Kisore. TULASI SAHITYA KA CHANDOVIDHANA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1975 A.D.
20. Purohita, Satyendra Kumara. HINDI RAMA KAVYA MEN PRATIKATMAKATA. Ph. D. thesis, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 1974 A.D.

21. Sankara, Acarya Mani. TULASI SAHITYA MEN RUPAKA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Vikram University, Ujjain, 1970(?) A.D.
22. -- RUPAKA AURA TULASI. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 387-392.
23. Sarma, Brajanandana. TULASI KE SADRSYAMULAKA ALANKARA. Ph. D. thesis, Patna University, Patna, 1968 A.D.
24. Sarma, Jagamohana. HINDI KA PADA SAHITYA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi.
25. Sarma, Mohana. MAHAKAVI TULASI KI SAMANVAYA SADHANA. In Sapta Sindhu. 1968 A.D. Feb. pp 68-75.
26. Sarma, Raghuraja Sarana. TULASI AURA BHARATIYA SANSKRITI. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1961 A.D.
27. Sarma, Ramagopala. BODHA AURA SAMIKSA. Jaipur, Kalyanamala & Sons, 1966 A.D. 180p Rs 08=00. Title: Tulasidasa ka Prabandha Silpa Eka Nayi Drsti.
28. Sarma, Ramavilasa. SAHITYA STHAYI MULYA AURA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Aksara Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 143p Rs 07=00. Title: Tulasi Ka Samajika Mulya.
29. Sarma, Ratna Candra. MUGHALAKALINA SAGUNA BHAKTI KAVYA KA SANSKRITKA VISLESANA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Jaipur Pustaka Sadana, 1979 A.D. xi+495p 23cm pp 19-169.
30. -- MUGHALAKALINA SAGUNA BHAKTI KAVYA KA SANSKRITKA VISLESANA. Ph.D. thesis, Punjab University.
31. Sarma, Sambhulala. TULASI KA SIKSA DARSANA. Falodi, Asutosa Pustakalaya, 1962 A.D. xiv+v+295p 19cm Rs 07=50.
32. Sarma, Sivadatta & Sarma, Sarojini. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA PRADIPA. Delhi, Sarvodaya Press, 1961 A.D. 523p Rs 12=50. Title: Tulasi Ki Samanvayatmaka Bhavana pp 327-339 & Vinayapatrika Men Tulasi Ki Bhakti Bhavana pp 384-356.
33. Sarma, Sumana. MADHYAKALINA BHAKTI ANDOLANA KA SAMAJIKA VIVECANA. Varanasi, Visvavidyalaya Prakasana, 1974 A.D. xii+259p 23cm Rs 30=00.

34. Sarma, Susila. TULASI SAHITYA MEN VIMBA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1971 A.D.

35. TULASI SAHITYA MEN VIMBA YOJANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Konark Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 332p 23cm Rs 30=00.

36. Sarma, Syama Kisora. TULASI KA LOKA NAYAKATVA In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Gitraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 23cm Rs 50=00 pp 83-92.

37. Sarma, Vinaya Kumara. TULASIDASA KA PRAGITA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Oriental Book Depot, 1962 A.D. 146p 23cm.

38. Satyendra. MADHYAKALINA HINDI SAHITYA KA LOKATATTVKA ADHYAYANA. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1960 A.D. 26+561p Rs 15=00.

39. - - - MADHYAKALINA HINDI SAHITYA KA LOKATATTVKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra.

40. Sinha, Baccana. TULASI AJA KI PRASANGIKATA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivacana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 312.

41. Sinha, Baldeva. TULASI SAHITYA MEN VIMBA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1965 A.D.

42. Sinha, Dharendra Bahadura. TULASIDASA KI KALAGATA CETANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Prabhha Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 387p 23cm Rs 30=00.

43. - - - TULASIDASA KI KALAGATA CETANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi.

44. Sinha, Gaya. TULASI KAVYA KI LOKATATTVKA SANRACANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1972 A.D.

45. - - - TULASI KAVYA KI LOKATATTVKA SANRACANA. Varamasi, Sanjaya Prakasana, 5+215p 23cm Rs 20=00.

46. Sinha, Kusesvara Prasada. TULASI KI SAMAJIKA PRSTHABHUMI. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.

47. Sinha, Rajadeva. TULASI KI VIMBA YOJANA. In Sapta Sindhv. 1968 A.D. June, pp 22-28.

48. Sinha, Rajesvara Narayana. TULASI KI APRASTUTA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Patna University, Patna, 1973 A.D. MEN SAMAJIKA PARISTHITYON KA PRATIVIMBA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.

50. Sinha, Udayabhannu. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI SAMANVAYA BHAVANA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivacana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 138.

51. Sinha, Vibha. HINDI KE PRABANDHA RUPA AURA MADHYAKALA MEN UNAKA PRASARA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.

52. Sinha, Vyohara Rajendra. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI SAMANVAYA SADHANA. 5th ed. Varamasi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1970 A.D. 2+23+5+664p Rs 25=00 p 51.

53. Sobha, Savitri Candra. SOCIAL LIFE AND CONCEPTS. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 169-184.

54. Srivastava, Brajvasilala. KARUNA RASA MADHYAYUGINA RAMA KAVYA KE PARIVESA MEN. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra, 1961 A.D.

55. KARUNA RASA RAMA KAVYA KE PARIVESA MEN. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Sansara, 1961 A.D. Rs 12=50.

56. Srivastava, Devakinandana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI ALANKARA YOJANA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivacana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kurama. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 246.

57. Sukla, Sarala. LOKAKAVI TULASI. 1st ed. Lucknow, Himansu Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 242p 23cm Rs 25=00.

58. Sukla, Sivabalka. TULASI KA VYANJANA KAUSALA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Gitraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal, dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 p 222.

59. Sukla, Somesvara. TULASI KI ADBHUDA UPAMAEN. In Sarasvati, 1808 A.D. 271.

60. Sukla, Sudha Rani. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA SAMAJIKA ADARSA. Lucknow, University Publication, viii+140p 19cm Rs 01=50.
61. Surasa, Murarilala. LOKANAYAKA TULASIDASA. In Brhata Sahityika Nibandha. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1971 A.D. Rs 30=00 p 203-210.
62. Thakura, Arkanatha. TULASI SAHITYA MEN PRAYUKTA UPAMANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
63. Thakura, Jivacha. TULASI KE MUKTAKA KAVYA. Ph D thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
64. Tivari, Candrabhanu. BHAKTIKALINA ALANKARIKA SVARA MEN TULASI KI ALANKARA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1965 A.D.
65. Tivari, Govinda Prasada. TULASI KE KAVYA SAUSTHAVA KA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati.
66. Tivari, Jagadisa. TULASI KE SAIKSIKA VICARA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 1976 A.D.
67. Tivari, L.D. Pravasi. GITI KAVYA KA VIKASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracara Pustaka Sansthana, 1961 A.D. 14+436+21p Rs 10=00. Title: Tulsidasa pp 429-432.
68. Tivari, Ramakumari. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI KRTIYON MEN SANSKRITI AURA SAMAJA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1973 A.D.
69. Tripathi, Satyaprakasa. RASA SIDDHANTA AURA TULASIDASA. Ph. D. thesis, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 1972 A.D.
70. Tripathi, Visvanatha. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1874 A.D. 159p 23cm Rs 16=00.
71. Vaisya, Gayatri. MADHYAKALINA HINDI KAVYA MEN SAMAJA. Jaipur, Prakasa Publishers, 1967 A.D. 10+219p Rs 07=00.
72. Vajapeyi, Ramesa Kumara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE PRABANDHA AURA PRAGITA KAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1964 A.D.

73. Varma, Ramanivasa. HINDI SAGUNA KAVYA KI SANSKRITKA BHUMKA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2020ve. 33+463+4p Rs 11=60 pp 205-208.
74. - - HINDI SAGUNA BHAKTI KAVYA KI SANSKRITKA PRSTHABHUMI. Ph.D. thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1958 A.D.
75. Varma, Satyakama. YUGAKAVI TULASI. New Delhi, Bharatiya Prakasana, 128p Rs 03=00.
76. Varma, Syama Bahadura. TULASI ADHUNIKA DRSTI SE. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 102-109.
77. Varsneya, Ganga Prasada. TULASIDASA KA KALI VARNANA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 61.
- 11. LANGUAGE**
1. Agravala, Kailasa Candra. AVADHI KA VIKASA. In Madhyakalina Bhasa Avadhi Tatha Braja ed. Mata Prasada Gupta. pp 1-23. Same article in Bharatiya Sahitya, Jan.-Apr., 1967 A.D. pp 115-137. Study based on Avadhi used from Candayana to Ramacaritamanasa (from 1379 to 1575 A.D.).
2. Bala, Kirana, TULASI KI BHASA KA VYAKARANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Smrti Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 176p Rs 20=00 bibliog. Grammatical elements of Avadhi and its characteristics.
3. - - TULASI KI BHASA KA SAILI VAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Alankara Prakasana, 167p Rs 20=00 bibliog. 12 titles on style and structure of Avadhi.
- 3a. Bansala, Jagadisa Narayana. TULASI SAHITYA MEN SANJNA PARYAYA KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, Meerut, 1975 A.D.
4. Bharadvaja, Krsna Datta.. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI BRAJABHASA SAHITYA KO DENA. In Poddara Abhinandana Grantha, 2010ve.
5. Bhatia, Kailasa Candra. TULASI KAVYA KA BHASA VAIJNANIKA ADHYAYANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed.

18. - - - THE HINDI SENTENCE CONSTRUCTION IN THE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. D. Sc thesis, Oriental Institute of Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague, 1962 A.D.
19. Mishra, Vidyanivasa. LANGUAGE OF TULASIDASA. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 245-250.
20. Narula, Samasera Sinha. HINDI LANGUAGE A SCIENTIFIC HISTORY. 2nd ed. Delhi, Oriental Publishers, 1957 A.D. 136p Rs 30.00 index pp 45, 56, 58, 66, 68-70, 71, 73 & 76.
21. Padmini. V. TULASIDASA KI SUKTYAN. Ph. D. thesis, Cochin University, Cochin, 1976 A.D.
22. Parasara, Makhanalala Saha. AVADHI MEN KRDNANTA SANRACANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya. Jan.-Apr., 1974 A.D. pp 63-84.
23. Pande, Jagadisa. AVADHI SAHITYA SARVEKSAANA AURA SAMIKSA. Allahabad, Loka Sahitya Sanstana, 1978 A.D. 124+44p Rs 30=00.
24. Prasad, Amba (Sumana). GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI BHASA AURA ABHIVYANANA PADDHATI. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivacana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 355p Rs 62=00 p 262.
25. Samra, Ramajna Divedi. AVADHI KOSA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1954 A.D. Rs 07=00.
26. Sakasena, Baburama. EVOLUTION OF AVADHI. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1972 A.D. xiv+311+xi glossary (1st published in 1937 A.D.).
27. - - - AVADHI KA VIKASA (Translated from English) Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1972 A.D. xiv+311+21p 22cm Rs 13=50.
28. - - - AVADHI KA VIKASA. D Lit thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
29. Sarma, Mohanala. TULASI SAHITYA MEN BRAJA TATVA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritaja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 323-328.

- Ramasvarupa Arya & Giritaja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 284-296.
6. Bhatta, Kamalesvara Prasada. TULASIDASA KI TADBHAVYA SABDAVALI. 1st ed. Delhi, Sodha Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 156p 23cm Rs 25=00.
7. - - - TULASIDASA KI TADBHAVYA SABDAVALI KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, Delhi.
8. Bose, Jagopala. TULASI SABDARTHA PRAKASA. 1st ed. 1953 A.D.
9. Caturvedi, Ramasvarupa. MADHYAYUGINA HINDI KAVYA BHASA. Allahabad, Sammelana Mudranalaya, 1974 A.D. 230p Rs 16=00 bibliog appen.
10. Caube, Tribhuvana Natha. TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA BHASA SANSKARA. In Avadhi Sahitya Sarveksana Aura Samiksa ed. Jagadisa Pande. Allahabad, Loka Sahitya Sanstana, 1978 A.D. 124+44p Rs 30=00.
11. Diksita, Triloka Narayana. AVADHI AURA USAKA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Bombay, Rajakamala, 1954 A.D. Rs 02=25.
12. Goyal, Sarala. TULASI SAHITYA MEN LOKOKTI AURA MUHAVARE. Ph. D. thesis, Riwan University, Riwan.
13. Grierson, BHARATA KA BHASA SARVEKSAANA. (Hindi Translation) Lucknow, Prakasana Sakha, 1959 A.D. 368p Rs 07=00.
14. Jaidi, Sailesa. TULASI KAVYA KI ARABI PHARASI SABDAVALI: EKA SANSKRITKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Aligarh, University Publishing House, 1976 A.D. 115p Rs 25=00 append 3 bibliog. Preface Haransa Lala Sarma. Classification of Urdu and Persian words according to the area of speakers like Mushim, courts, administration, army, armoury.
15. Jaina, Vimala. TULASIDASA KE BRAJABHASA KA BHASA SASTRIYA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, 1963 A.D.
16. Kosta, Ramadayalu. TULASI SABDANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur, 1969 A.D.
17. Miltner, Vladimir. THE HINDI SENTENCE CONSTRUCTION IN THE WORKS OF TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi, Munstrama, 1967 A.D. 55p 22cm Rs 10=00 bibliog.

30. Sarma, Padma Sinha. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA MANI. 1st ed. Delhi, Bharatiya Grantha Niketana, 1963 A.D. 143p Rs 05=00. Title: Tulasidasa Ka Brajabhasa Kavya.
31. Sarma, Ramavilasa. BHARATA KA PRACINA BHASA PARIVARA AURA HINDI. Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 386p Rs 50=00. Title: Arya Bhasa Aura Hindi Janapada pp 139-290.
32. Sinha; Janardana. TULASI KI AVADHI BHASA KA TATTVIKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Sahitya Sansthana, 1976 A.D. 269p 23cm Rs 35=00.
33. -- TULASI KI AVADHI BHASA KA TATTVIKA ADHYAYANA. Ph.D. thesis, Agra University, Agra.
34. Sinha, Rama Anjora. TULASI KA VISESANA VIDHANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sarasvati Prakasana Mandira, 351p 23cm Rs 50=00 bibliog.
35. -- TULASI KE KAVYA MEN VISESANON KA PRAYOGA. Ph D thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 1966 A.D.
36. Srivastava, Devakinandana. TULASI KI BHASA. Lucknow, Lucknow University, 2014ve. ii+ii+xvi+iii+395p 25cm. Preface Dinadayalu Gupta.
37. -- TULASI KI BHASA. Thesis, Lucknow University, 1953 A.D.
38. Tivari, Hargovinda. TULASI SABDA SAGARA ed. Bholanatha Tivari. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1954 A.D. 483p. Dictionary of 22000 words.
39. Tomara, Ajita Narayana Sinha. TULASI KI RACANAON KA BHASA VAJNANIKA TATHA SASTRIYA VIVECANA. 1st ed. Patna, Bihar Hindi Grantha Academy, 1977 A.D. 3+4+8+447p.
40. -- TULASI KI RACANAON KA BHASA VAJNANIKA TATHA SASTRIYA VIVECANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 1969 A.D.
41. Tripathi, Visvanatha Prasada. PRARAMBHIKA AVADHI KA ADHYAYANA. Allahabad, 1972 A.D. 234p Rs 20=00.
42. Trivedi, Ramakrsna. TULASI SAHITYA MEN PRAMUKHA SAMPRADAYIKA SABDAVALI KA PARISILANA. Ph.D. thesis, Vikram University, Ujjain.

43. Varma, Siddhesvara Prasada. AVADHI BOLYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, Jan.-Apr., 1967 A.D. pp 1-3.
44. -- AVADHI BOLYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, Oct., 1967 A.D. pp 1-3.
45. -- AVADHI BOLYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, July-Oct., 1965 A.D. pp 39-41.

12. COMPARATIVE STUDY

1. Agraval, Manju Sondhi. SURA AURA TULASI KI APRASTUTA YOJANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Meerut University, 1972 A.D.
2. Agravala, Ramesvara Dayalu. KAMBANA AURA TULASI KA PRAKRTI CITRANA. In Bharatiya Sahitya, 1963 A.D. Oct., p 117-125.
3. Asamavara, D.N. HINDI AURA MARATHI KE MADHYAYUGINA RAMAKAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Nagpur University, 1968 A.D.
4. Avasthi, Sobha Datta. SANSKRITA TATHA HINDI KE RAMA KATHA KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA ANUSILANA. Ph D thesis, Riwan University, Riwan, 1974 A.D.
5. Baliyatika, Vijaya. TULASI KE RAMAKATHA KAVYA: TULANATMAKA AURA VISLESANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sanjaya Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 3+3+373+2p 22cm Rs 60=00 bibliog.
6. Candrakanta, A. TAMILA AURA HINDI KA BHAKTI SAHITYA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University.
7. -- TAMILA AURA HINDI KA BHAKTI SAHITYA. 1st ed. Madras, Daksina Bharatiya Hindi Pracara Sabha, 1971 A.D. 490p Rs 20=00.
8. Caturvedi, Jagamohana. EKANATHA AURA TULASIDASA. Ekanatha Sodha Sansthana Mandala, Paithana Prakasana, 2010ve.
9. Caturvedi, Muktinatha. TULASI SAHITYA KI VAICARIKA PITHIKA: ACARYA VEDANTADESIKA KE DARSANA KE ALOKA MEN. 1st ed. Bikaner, Srivisnuvagisa Prakasana,

- 1977 A.D. 6+196p 24cm Rs 47=00. Comparative study with the philosophy of Vaisnava Leader Vedantadesika (1268 A.D.-1369 A.D.).
10. -- TULASI SAHITYA KI VAICARIKA PTHIKA: ACARYA VEDANTADESIKA KE DARSANA KE ALOKA MEN. Ph. D. thesis, Rajasthan University.
11. Cavali, Suryanarayana Murti. HINDI AURA TELUGU KE MADHYAKALINA RAMA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, 1963 A.D.
12. -- HINDI AURA TELUGU KE MADHYAKALINA RAMA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Hindi Sahitya Bhandara, 1966 A.D. 416p Rs 15=00.
13. Dasagupta, R.K. TULASIDASA AND SURADASA. In Times of India, 1974 A.D. Aug. 3, 4:6 English.
14. Datta, Harikrشنا. RAMA KAVYA KE VISISTA SANDARBHA MEN KALIDASA AURA TULASIDASA KE KAVYA SILPA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, 1972 A.D.
15. Deva, Ramacandra. TULASI AURA TUNCANA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Kavi Prakasana, 1969 A.D. 163p 23cm Rs 09=00 bibliog. Comparative Study with Malayalama poet Tuncana.
16. Diksita, Trioka Narayana. KABIRA TULASI AURA MALUKA. In Tattler 2(4). 1974 A.D. April, pp 24-25 English.
17. Dube, Dudhanatha. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA SAMARTHA RAMADASA KI BHAKTI BHAVANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Poona University.
18. Ganguliara, Vidula. BHAKTI AURA KAVYA SADHANA KE KSETRA MEN TULASIDASA AURA EKANATHA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Marathawara University, 1973 A.D.
19. George, M. TULASIDASA TATHA MALAYALAMA KAVI ESUTACCHANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra K.M Vidyapitha, 1961 (?) A.D.
20. -- TULASIDASA TATHA ESUTACCHANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. In Bharatya Sahitya, 1963 A.D. Jan. pp 69-76.

21. Gulagule, R.N. TULASIDASA AURA SURADASA KE KAVYA MEN UPAMANA YOJANA. Ph. D. thesis, Poona University, 1971 A.D.
22. Gupta, Asa. SAGUNA EVAM NIRGUNA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Phil. thesis Allahabad University.
23. -- SAGUNA EVAM NIRGUNA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1970 A.D. 3+253p 25cm Rs 25=00.
24. Gupta, Gargi. RAMAKAVYA KI PARAMPARA MEN RAMACANDRIKA KA VISISTA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Delhi University, 1959 A.D.
25. -- RAMAKAVYA KI PARAMPARA MEN RAMACANDRIKA KA VISISTA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Anusandhana Parisada, 1964 A.D. 500p Rs 50=00.
26. Hiramaya. HINDI AURA KANNARA MEN BHAKTI ANDOLANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1959 A.D. 14+390p Rs 10=00.
27. -- HINDI AURA KANNARA MEN BHAKTI ANDOLANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi University.
28. Jogalekara, Narahari Cintamani. HINDI EVAM MARATHI KE VAISNAVA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University.
29. -- HINDI EVAM MARATHI KE VAISNAVA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University.
30. Kaula, Omkara. KASMIRI AURA HINDI RAMAKAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University.
31. -- KASMIRI AURA HINDI RAMAKATHA KAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Candigarh, Bahari Publications Private Ltd., 1974 A.D. vii+348p. Rama literature in Kashmiri and Hindi with detailed comparative study of Rama story depicted in both languages.
32. Kumari, Ratna. SOLAHAVIN SADI KE HINDI AURA BANGALI VAISNAVA KAVI. 1st ed. Delhi, Bharatya Sahitya Mandira, 1956 A.D. 490p Rs 10=00.

33. Krsnamurthy, S & Bhattacarji, M. TULASIDASA AND VALMIKI. In Vidya Bharati, Banglore, II, 2. 1976 A.D. pp 68-82 English.
34. Mayani. MADHYAKALINA HINDI AURA GUJARATI SAHITYA KI PRAVARTTIYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Gujarat University. 1969 A.D.
35. Misra, Harihara. RAMAKAVYA KE VISISTA SANDARBHA MEN KALIDASA AURA TULASIDASA KE KAVYA SILPA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Sagar University, 1974 (?) A.D.
36. Misra, Malati. SURA AURA TULASI KE KAVYA MEN PRAKRTI KE VIVIDHA PRAYOGA: EKA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, 1965 (?) A.D.
- 36a. Misra, Rama Prasada. VISVAKAVI TULASI AURA UNAKE KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 7+296p 22cm Rs 30=00.
37. Misra, Sambhu Narayana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA WILIAMA SEKSAPIYARA KA SAHITYA: ADARSA JIVANA KE SASVATA MULYA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Kamadhenu Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 16+168+4p 23cm Rs 10=50 bibliog. Preface Ramaniranjana Pande & Vijayapala Sinha. A comparative study of moral values and other cultural aspects.
38. Moghe, Asa. TULASIDASA EVAM EKANATHA KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN MARATHI VA HINDI RAMA KAVYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis. Vikram University, Ujjain, 1969 A.D.
39. Natha, Tapesvara. MADHYAKALINA RAMAKAVYA PARA KRSNA BHAVANA KA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 1973 A.D.
40. Nayar, N. Raman. HINDI ARUA MALAYALAMA BHAKTI KAVYA MEN VATSALYA RASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, 1976 A.D. 579p 23cm Rs 30=00.
41. Ojha, Dasaratha. SAMIKSA. 2nd ed.. Delhi, Rajapala & Sons, 1957 A.D. 216p Rs 06=00. Title: Suradasa Aura Tulasidasa pp 86-88.
42. Omaprakasa. MADHYAYUGINA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi. Arya Book Depot, 1973 A.D. 156p Rs 12=50. Title: Sura Tulasi

Sasi pp 54-66 Rama Vana Gamana pp 61-71. Compares with Krttivasa and Raghuvansabhusana.

43. Pande, Guru Prasada. TULASIDASA AURA KALIDASA KA BHARATAMILAPA. In Vina, II, 9, 1934 A.D. July, pp 723-731. Comparison and appreciation of relevant passages.
44. Pande, Prthvipala. TULASI PURVA AURA TULASI SAMAKALINA RAMAYANA. Ph D thesis, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 1972 A.D.
45. Putran, V.N. HINDI AURA KANNARA RAMAYANON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Poona University, Poona, 1965 A.D.
46. Rajesvaraya, M.E. & Pradhana, Gurudatta. URMILA AUTTAREYA VIRAHINI DAKSINATYA TAPASVINI HINDI AURA KANNARA MEN URMILA SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Hindi Sahitya Bhandara, 1964 A.D. 144p Rs 04=00.
47. Rajurakara, B.H. RAMAKATHA KE PATRA (VALMIKI TULASI EVAM MAITHILI SARANA GUPTA KE SANDARBHA MEN). Ph D thesis, Marathavara University, Marathavara, 1970 A.D.
48. -- RAMAKATHA KE PATRA AURA TULASI. 1st ed. Kanpur, Pustaka Sansthana, 1974 A.D. 198p Rs 20=00. Comparative Study of characters with Valmiki.
49. -- RAMAKATHA KE PATRA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1972 A.D., 451p 24cm Rs 40=00 Comparative study with Sanskrit and Hindi Rama Kavya.
50. -- KAVI TRAYA (KABIRA SUR AURA TULASI). 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala Beniprasada, 1968 A.D. 22+78p Rs 02=00.
51. Rama Aparabala. KARAKANDAU CARIU AURA MADHYAYUGINA HINDI KE PRABANDHA KAVYA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Sanjaya Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 362p Rs 50=00.
52. -- KARAKANDAU CARIU AURA MADHYAYUGINA HINDI PRABANDHA KAVYA. (KATHASILPA KI PARAMPARA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA). Ph D thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1971 A.D.

62a. Sarma, Umakanta. VAKROKTI SIDDHANTA AURA SURADASA TATHA TULASIDASA. Ph. D. thesis, Poona University, Poona, 1974 A.D.

63. Sarma, Vinaya Mohana. HINDI KO MARATHI SANTON KI DENA. 1st ed. Patna, Bihar Rasthrabhasa Parisada, 1975 A.D. Rs 11=25. Title: Ekanatha Aura Tulasidasa pp 55, 133, 134-144, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155 & 163.

64. Sarma, Yogendranatha Aruna. SVYAMBHU EVAM TULASI KE NARI PATRA. 1st ed. Meerut Cantt., Kalpana Prakasana, 1979 A.D. xii+256p Rs 50=00.

65. -- MAHAKAVI SVAYAMBHU AURA TULASI. In Tulasidasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Girtaja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 393-399.

66. Sastri, Janaki Ballabha. SAHITYA DARSANA. 5th ed. Patna, Bharati Bhavana, 234p Rs 06=00. Title: Kalidasa Aura Tulasidasa Ka Srngara Varnana pp 102-105 & Manasa Men Sita pp 106-109.

67. Sastri, Rama Avadha. BHAKTI PITHA: ALOCANAT-MAKA PRABANDHA. (KABIRA JAYASI SURA AURA TULASI PARA NAVINA VAJNANIKA SAMIKSA). 1st ed. Varanasi, Sahitya Niketana, 1968 A.D. 172p Rs 05=00.

68. Satyendra. SAMIKSATMAKA NIBANDHA. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1962 A.D. 490p Rs 08=00. Title: Sura Aura Tulasidasa p 112.

69. Setha, Laksmi Kidambi. AGE CONSCIOUSNESS IN HINDI AND TELUGU RAMAYANAS. Ph. D. thesis, Andhra University, English.

70. Singhala, Manju. TULASIDASA EVAM MATHILI-SARANA GUPTA KE KAVYA MEN AIHIKA JIVANA DARSANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 1965 A.D.

70a. Sinha, Somesvara. BHAKTIKALINA RAMA KAVYA EVAM SANTHA KAVYA KI NARI BHAVANA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur. 71. Sinha, Vijaya Narayana. TULASI KE RAMAKATHA KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA EVAM VISLESANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Kashi Vidyaपीठा, Kashi, 1972 A.D.

53. Ramacandra Svami S.S. KANNARA AURA HINDI RAMA KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Mysore University, Mysore, 1969 A.D.

54. Ramanathana, K. HINDI AURA TELUGU VAISNAVA BHAKTI SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati.

55. -- HINDI AURA TELUGU VAISNAVA BHAKTI SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati.

56. Rathore, Nathurama. HINDI RAMA KAVYA KE PATRON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA (PRAMUKHA PRABANDHA KAVYON KE ADHARA PARA). Ph. D. thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati, 1970 A.D.

57. Raya, Premanandana. SANKARA VEDANTA. KE SANDARBHA MEN KABIRA AURA TULASI SAHITYA KA TULANATMAKA ANUSILANA. D. Lit. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, 1975 A.D.

58. Raya Rajanarayana. TULASI AURA SURA. In Tulasidasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Girtaja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 374-382.

59. Reddi, G. Sundara. HINDI AURA TELUGU: EKA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 2nd ed. Delhi, Rajapala & Sons, 1967 A.D. 160p Rs 04=00. Title: Tulasidasa Aura Potana pp 42-47 & Tulasidasa Aura Tyagaraju pp 48-51.

60. Sarma, C.L. SANSKRITA KE SAHITYASASTRA AURA MAHAKAVI TULASIDASA. D Lit thesis, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 1963 (?) A.D.

61. Sarma, Mahavira Prasada. MADHYAYUGINA BHAKTI ANDOLANA KE SANDARBHA MEN TULASI KI KRITYON KA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1970(?) A.D.

62. Sarma, Ramatavakitya. TULASI SAHITYA PARA SANSKRITA KE ANARSA PRABANDHON KI CHAYA. D. Lit. thesis, Patna University, Patna, 1965 A.D.

72. Sinha, Vijayapala. TULASI AURA KESAVA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 275.

73. Siva, Satanarayana, K. HINDI AURA TELUGU KE PRATINIDHI KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHAYAYANA. 1st ed. Secunderabad, Andhra Hindi Pracara Sabha, 1974 A.D. xvii+167p 21cm Rs 07=00. Preface G. Sundareddi.

74. Sobha, Savitri Candra. SOLAHAVIN SATABDI KE UTTARADHA MEN SAMAJA AURA SANSKRITI (SURA TULASI EVAM DADU KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN). 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1976 A.D. xx+241p 24cm Rs 40=00.

75. - - SOLAHAVIN SATABDI KE UTTARADHA MEN SAMAJA AURA SANSKRITI (SURA TULASI EVAM DADU KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN). Ph. D. thesis, Aligarh University, Aligarh.

76. Sonare, Syamarama Domaji. EKANATHA AURA TULASIDASA. Ph D thesis, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 1976 A.D.

77. Subhadra, T. TULASIDASA AURA TYAGARAJU KI BHAKTI PADDHATI KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Andhra University, 1972 A.D.

78. Sukla, Harivansa Prasada. PRABANDHATMAKA RAMAYANON KI BHUMIKA MEN RAGHUVANSADIPAKA KA ANUSILANA. Ph D thesis, Baroda University, Baroda, 1971 A.D.

79. Tomara, Mohana Sinha. TULASI PURVA RAMA KAVYA AURA VISNUASAKRTA RAMAKATHA KA ANUSILANA. Ph D thesis, Indore University, Indore.

80. Tripathi, Ramanatha. TULASI AURA KRITIVASA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 295.

80a. Tripathi, Surayakanta Nirala. DO MAHAKAVI. In Samanvaya, 1929 A.D. 6, 30-34.

81. Vajapeyi, Ambika Prasada. NIBANDHA SAHITYA KI PRAMUKHA SAMASYAEN. 1st ed. Kanpur, Sahitya Niketan, 1964 A.D. 94p Rs 03=50 Title: Sura Sura Tulasi Sasi pp 91-94.

82. Vajapeyi, Ramesa Kumara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE PRABANDHA AURA PRAGITA KAVYON KA TULANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1964 A.D.

83. Venkataramana, Ganamultama. KAVITRAYA (KABIRA SURA TULASI) KA SAMAJIKA PAKSA. Ph D thesis, Usmania University, Hyderabad, 1961 A.D.

83a. - - KAVITRAYA (KABIRA SURA TULASI) KA SAMAJA DARSANA. 1st ed. Madanapalli (Cittur), Mahesa Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 6+188+2p 23cm Rs 12=00.

84. Vyohara Rajendra. KALIDASA AURA TULASIDASA. In Vina xx. 12. 1947 A.D. pp 602-604.

85. Vyohara Rajendra & Caube, Sukharama. TULASIDASA TATHA KALIDASA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 108-116. Same article in Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika 2031ve, 1-4, pp 108-116.

13. LITERARY CRITICISM

1. Agravala, Giriraja Sarana. ed. TULASI SMARIKA. Sambhal, Raja Printing Works. 1973 A.D. 100p Rs 04=00 9 articles by divers hands General criticism.

2. Avadhesvara (Aruna). BHAKTIKALINA KAVYA KA VATSALYA CITRANA. 1st ed. Muzaffarpur, Rekha Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 2+327p Rs 30=00. Vatsalya rasa in the works of Tulasidasa.

3. Avasthi, Brajendra Prakasa. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE VIRAKAVYA. Ph D thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1972 A.D.

4. Avasthi, Harikrsna. TULASIDASA PARIVESA PRERANA PRATIPHALANA. 1st ed. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2032ve 4+316p 25cm Rs 30=00. Leaf of plates 1 bibliog. Social and religious context and literary criticism.

5. - - TULASI VYAKTIVA AURA VICARA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Vidyamandira, 1952 A.D.

6. Avasthi, Mohana. HINDI KA ADYATANA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Allahabad. Sarasvati Press, 1970 A.D. 228p Rs 06=00. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 57-61. General introduction and literary appreciation.

20. -- TULASI KE VISAYA MEN. In *Visva Hindi Darsana* ed. Sarojini Mahisi & others. Nagpur: Visva Hindi Sammelana, 1975 A.D. 361p 36cm Rs 50=00 pp 99-104.

21. Candela, Umapati ed. *PAURANIKA AKHYANON KA VIKASATMAKA ADHYAYANA*. 1st ed. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1975 A.D. 219p Rs 30=00 bibliog. Discusses mythology and story elements and compares with Valmiki and Kesavadasa pp 152-155.

22. Candra, Sansara ed. *TULASI VISESANKA UNIVERSITY REVIEW*. Jammu, Jammu University, 1973 A.D. 108p 23cm.

23. Caturvedi, Jagannatha Prasad. *TULASIDASA*. 1st ed. Lucknow, Ganga Granthagara, 1934 A.D. xii+57p 19cm As 00=08.

24. Caturvedi, Parasurama. *HINDI KAVYA DHARA MEN PREMA PRAVAHA*. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1952 A.D. 296p index pp 101-106, 167, 168 & 280.

25. Caturvedi, Satyadeva. *RAMA SAHITYA KA SVARUPA AURA TULASIDASA*. 1st ed. Jaunpur, Hindi Sahitya Srijana Partasada, 1978 A.D. 156p Rs 35=00.

26. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA RAMAKATHA. 1st ed. Jaunpur, Hindi Sahitya Srijana Partasada, 1957 A.D.

27. -- HINDI SAHITYA KI BHAKTIKALINA SADHANA. 1st ed. Jaunpur, Hindi Sahitya Srijana Partasada, Rs 05=00.

28. Caube, Tribhuvanamatya. *TULASIDASA MULYAN-KANA KE VIDHA AYAMA*. 1st ed. Dehradun, Rama Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 140p 23cm Rs 24=00.

29. Cauhana, M.M. & Baisa P. Sinha. *AKHILA BHARATIYA HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA*. Agra, Hindi Prakasana Gtha, 1973 A.D. 194p Rs 12=00. Title: Rama Bhakti Sakha pp 94-105.

30. Dayala, Anuradha. *BHAKTIKALA KA PUNAR-MULYANKANA*. Ph D thesis, Baroda University, Baroda.

31. Dasa, Brajratna. *KHARIBOLI HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA*. 2nd ed. Varanasi, Sahitya Kutir, 2009ve 254+8p index pp 100, 114-115, 138.

32. Dasa, Rayakrtsna. *RAMA KI ATTHASIKATA EVAM RAMAKATHA KI PRACINATA*. In *Tulasi Granthavali* ed. countries.

7. Bhanota, Saranadasa. *HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA*. 1st ed. Candigarh, Punjab University Publication Bureau, 1963 A.D. Rs 03=75. Title: *Tulasidasa* pp 126-141. General introduction.

8. Bharadvaja, Ramadatta. *GOSVAMI TULASIDASA*. In Nibandha Prabhakara ed. Bholanatha Tivari. 4th ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1965 A.D. 368+8+376p Rs 07=00 pp 169-173.

9. -- TULASIDASA AURA UNAKE KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1964 A.D. 352p Rs 12=50.

10. Bhatnagara, Ramaratana. *TULASI NAVA MULYANKANA*. 1st ed. Allahabad, Smrti Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 236p Rs 12=00. General appreciation.

11. -- TULASI SAHITYA KI BHUMIKA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayanalala, 1946 A.D. viii+325p 19cm Rs 03=50 18 titles on biography, social context and literary appreciation.

12. -- TULASI EKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 2003ve. Title: *Rama Bhakti Kavya* pp 162-192.

13. -- TULASIDASA. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1946 A.D. x+263p 19cm.

14. Bhatnagara, Yaduvtra Prasad. *TULASI PARAYA KE SANDARBHON MEN*. In *Tulasi* ed. Ramamurti Tripathi.

15. Bhatta, Govinda Ballabha. ed. *TULASI SMRTI ANKA (SANADYA JIVANA)*. ITTAVA. 1939 A.D.

15a. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA, 1st ed. Bombay, 2015ve.

16. Bulcke, Camille, RAMAKATHA AURA TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1977 A.D. 98p Rs 12=00. Examines chronological composition and bhakti.

17. -- HOMAGE TO TULASIDASA. In *Indian Express*, city ed. New Delhi, 1968 A.D. July 28, pp viii.

18. -- RAMAKATHA UTPATTI AURA VIKASA. D. Phil. thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 1949 A.D.

19. -- RAMAKATHA UTPATTI AURA VIKASA. rev ed. Allahabad, Hindi Parisad, 1971 A.D. 820 p Rs 20=00. Discusses origin of Rama literature in India and other Asian countries.

Ramacandra Sukla. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 136-149. Historical aspect of Rama.

33. Dasa, Syamasundara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA (With assistance of Pitambara Datta Barthvala). 2nd ed. Prayag, Hindustani Academy, 1952 A.D. (1st published in A.D.) vi+219p 25cm Rs 04=00. Biography based on Mulagusain Carita and literary criticism.

34. - - HINDI SAHITYA. 10th ed. Prayag, Indian Press Publication Pvt Ltd, 1956 A.D. 341p Rs 03=50. Title: Rama Bhakti Sakha pp 193-207. Biography and literary appreciation.

35. Devi, Renuka. TULASI KI SAUNDARYA DIDRKSIA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve. 1-4, pp 377-382.

36. Diksita, Bhagiratha. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA UNAKE GRANTHA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Asoka Prakasana, 1955 A.D. 180p Rs 05=00.

37. - - TULASI KA SAUNDARYA BODHA. Varanasi, Nandakisore & Sons, 1965 A.D. 226p Rs 04=00.

38. Diksita, Rajapati. SANTA TULASIDASA AURA UNAKE SANDESA. 2nd ed. Varanasi, Jyana Mandala, 1961 A.D. 30+490p (1st published in 1954 A.D.). Santa tradition in Hindi literature, authenticity and chronology and literary criticism.

39. Diksita, Trilokanarayana. TULASI KA SVANTAH SUKHAYA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 157-164.

40. - - GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI RAJANAITIKA CETANA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. Delhi, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 77.

41. Diksita, Visvaprakasa (Batuka). TULASIDASA EKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Royal Book Depot, Rs 02=50.

42. Dube, Kasi Prasada. SANTA TULASIDASA MAN AND POET. In Lokarajya, 1975 A.D. Jan, pp 15-17.

43. Dube, Laksminarayana. TULASI KI AITIHASIKA PRSTHABHUMI. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. Allahabad,

Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+237p Rs 16=00 Historical and social background pp 176-188.

44. Dube, Ramesa Candra. TULASIDASA. Agra, 1955 A.D.

45. Dube, R.C. SRI GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA RAJANITI. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 2031ve. 1-4, pp 69-89.

46. Dvivedi, Ramacandra. TULASI SAHITYA RATNAKARA. 1st ed. Patna, Satsahitya Prakasana Mandala, 1986ve. xxii+623p Rs 04=00.

47. Frazer, R.W. A LITERARY HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE. 3rd impression The Library of Literary History Series, 1915 A.D. bibliog.

48. Gandhi, M.K. THE STORY OF RAMA RETOLD AND ILLUSTRATED New Delhi, Sanskriti International.

49. - - RAMA STORY, MY SAVIOR, In Bhavan's Journal. March 19, 1972 A.D. pp 33-35.

50. Ganga, Gangarama. SANCHIPTA HINDI SAHITYA PRACARAKA. 1st ed. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1963 A.D. 333p. Literary criticism pp 120-122.

51. Garga, Vedaprakasa. TULASIDASAJI KI KRITIYAN. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 40-57. Chronology and authenticity of works with introduction.

52. Guara, Rajendra Sinha. PRACINA KAVIYON KI KAVYA SADHANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sadhana Sadana, Rs 05=00.

53. - - HAMARE KAVI. 7th ed. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavana, 1964 A.D. 372p Rs 05=00. General introduction and literary appreciation.

54. Gosvami, Sivananda. TULASIDASA. In Divine Life, August 1969 A.D. pp 305-306.

55. Gowen, HERBERT H. A HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE FROM VEDIC TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York & London, 1931 A.D. glossary.

56. Goyal, Jaya Bhagavana. MADHYAYUGINA KAVYA NAYE MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmaram & Sons, 1975 A.D. 144p Rs 20=00.

57. Grierson, G.A. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. THE GREAT POET OF MEDIEVAL INDIA. In Tulasidasa His Mind & Art ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977. 418p Rs 50=00 pp 1-5 English.
58. -- MODERN VERNACULAR LITERATURE OF HINDUSTAN. In Royal Asiatic Society Journal (special issue), 1889 A.D. Part I xxx+170+xxxvp pp 37, 42-40, 59, 104, 126, 128, 130, 171, 196, 576 & 638 English.
59. -- NOTES ON TULASIDASA. In Indian Antiquary, 1893 A.D. pp 89, 221, 225, 253 etc. English.
60. -- TULASIDASA. In Imperial Gazetteer, 1912 A.D. Vol II 412p English.
61. -- TULASIDASA. In Encyclopaedia of Religion & Ethics ed. James Hastings. Edinburgh, Clark, 1921 A.D. p 469 English.
62. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. In Tulasi Granthavali III ed. Ramacandra Sukla, Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1923 A.D. pp 5-14.
63. -- THE MEDIAEVAL VERNACULAR LITERATURE OF HINDUSTANA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TULASIDASA. Paper presented in The VIIth Indological Conference, Vienna, 1885 A.D. English.
64. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA PRATHAMA ITIHASA. Translated by Kisorilala Gupta. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Pustakalaya, 1957 A.D. 380p Rs 09=00.
Paper presented in the VIIth Indological Conference, in Vienna, 1885 A.D.
65. -- TULASIDASA VYAKTI AURA RACANA SANDARBHA ed. by Bhagavati Prasada Sinha translated by Santa Sinha & Bhuvaneshvara Natha Pande. 1st ed. Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 1975 A.D. xviii+148p 18.5cm Rs 15=00. Originally published as notes on Tulasidasa In Indian Antiquary, 1893 A.D.
66. Gulati, Yasa. HINDI KE SRESTHA KAVIYON KA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1969 A.D. 8+876p Rs 04=00. Literary criticism.
67. -- ed. BARAHA HINDI KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1975 A.D. iv+286p 22cm Rs 35=00 bibliog.

68. Gupta. Devi Prasada. HINDI MAHAKAVYA SIDDHANTA AURA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Jaipur, Apolo Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 517p Rs 25=00.
69. -- PAURANIKA VISAYON KE HINDI MAHAKAVYON KA SAMALOCANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. D. Lit. thesis Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 1968 A.D.
70. Gupta, Dinadayalu. HINDI SAHITYA KA VRHAT ITIHASA. (ed. Devendranatha Sarma & Vijayendra Snataka) 1st ed., 1974 A.D. xviii+585p 24.5 cm Rs 40=00.
71. -- ASTA CHAPA AURA BALLABHA SAMPRADAYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, 1947 A.D. pp 616-692.
72. -- SANADYA JIVANA (TULASI SMRTI ANKA). Itava, 1996ve.
73. Gupta Jagadisa. MADHYAKALINA MULYA AURA DRSTI AURA TULASIDASA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00.
74. Gupta, Kirana. HINDI KAVYA MEN PRAKRTI CITRANA. 2nd ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 2014ve, 499p Rs 10=00 pp 113-134.
75. Gupta Kirana. TULASI SAURABHA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Sahitya Niketana, Rs 02=00.
76. Gupta Kisorilala. SIVA SINHA SAROJA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1970 A.D. 28+890p Rs 40=00 appen ports. Gives biographical sketch pp 709-711.
77. -- SAROJA SARVEKSANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1967 A.D. 1004+29p Rs 25=00.
78. Gupta, Krsna Candra. TULASIDASA KI DRSTI MEN PURUSARTHA AURA BHAGYA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 122-139.
79. Gupta, Madana Gopala. TULASIDASA THE GREAT INTEGRATER. In Indian Financial Review, 15, 1977 pp 17-18 English.
80. Gupta, Mata Prasada. TULASIDASA. Prayag, Hindi Parisada, 1953 A.D. 560p 23cm Rs 08=00. (1st published in 1942 A.D. Biography, works and literary criticism.

81. -- TULASIDASA. D. Lit. thesis, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 1953 A.D.
82. -- TULASI SANDARBHA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Viveka Prakasana, 1945 A.D. 142p 19cm. Collection of articles published in journals.
83. -- NAVINA TULASI SANGRAHA. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, Rs 01=75.
84. -- TULASI GRANTHAVALI. Vol. I Part 1, 2, 1st ed. Prayag, Sahitya Kutira, 1949 A.D.
85. -- TULASI. 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Parisada. Bharatiya Sahitya Mandira, 160p Rs 02=00.
86. -- TULASIDASA: EKA SAMALOCANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 4th ed. Allahabad, Allahabad University, 1965 A.D. 20+560+2+2p Rs 08=00 6 appen. Biography and accounts, chronology and composition of works, manuscripts and authenticity of editions.
87. -- RAMAKAVYA. IN HINDI SAHITYA Vol II ed. Dharendra Varma, Prayag, Bharatiya Hindi Parisada, 1959 A.D. 8+694p Rs 14=00 pp 307-327.
88. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Udayana Publishers, 1946 A.D. Re 01=00.
89. Gupta, Paramalala. HINDI KE ADHUNIKA RAMA KAVYA KA ANUSILANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Racana Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 486p Rs 40=00. Title: Ramakatha ka Kramika Vikasa p 59.
90. Gupta, Prakasa Candra. MAKERS OF INDIAN LITERATURE. 1st ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Academy, 1968 A.D. 56p English.
91. -- TULASIDASA. In Sahityika Nibandha ed. Kamalesa. Allahabad, Lokacetana Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 461p Rs 07=00.
92. Gupta, Santi Svarupa. HINDI KAVYA KE ALOKA STAMBHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Asoka Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 309p Rs 10=00. General introduction & literary appreciation.
93. Gupta, Silavati. TULASIDASA KA RAJANAITIKA CINTANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 128p

- 22cm Rs 20=00. Political thought and ideals, form of state and government in the works of Tulasidasa.
94. -- TULASIDASA KE RAJANAITIKA VICARA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 264p 23cm Rs 40=00. Political thought, ideals, form of state and execution of rules depicted in the works of Tulasidasa.
95. -- TULASIDASA KE RAJANAITIKA VICARA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra University, Agra.
96. Gupta, Suresa Candra. TULASI KA KAVYADARSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Hindi Sahitya Sansara, 1972 A.D. 112p 22cm Rs 10=00 bibliog.
97. -- TULASI KI KAVYA VARNYA SAMBANDHI PARIKALPANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 297-304.
98. -- BHAKTIKALINA KAVIYON KE KAVYA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1971 A.D. 536p Rs 50=00.
99. -- BHAKTIKALA KI RAMA BHAKTI DHARA. In Adhunik Hindi Nibandha ed. Krsna Candra Vidyalankara. 4th ed. Delhi, Bharatiya Sahitya Mandira, 1961 A.D. 445p Rs 04=00 pp 49-52.
100. Gupta, Tejarama. TULASI KE KAVYA MEN BHAKTI DARSANA AURA KAVITA KA SAPEKSIKA ANUSILANA. Ph. D. thesis, Nagpur Univerisity, Nagpur, 1970 A.D.
101. Handu, Candra Kumari. TULASIDASA AND HIS TEACHINGS. In Cultural Heritage of India (Calcutta, Ramakrsna Institute of Culture, 1956 A.D.) Vol IV, pp 395-407. Early life, works, character study and ideals.
102. -- TULASIDASA POET SAINT AND PHILOSOPHER OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 1st ed. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1964 A.D. xxii+300p Rs 18=00 English.
103. Hasana, Nurul. SANTA TULASIDASA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara. Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 1979 A.D. 201p 19cm Rs 12=00 pp 39=42.
104. Horrwitz, E. A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY T.W RHYS DAVIS. London, 1967 A.D.

105. Jaina, Kundanalala & others. ed. TULASI VANMAYA VIMARSA. 1st ed. Bareilly, Composing House, 1974 A.D. 264+4p Rs 40=00. Poems and articles by diverse hands.
106. Jaina, Vinaya Kumara. TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Dehradun, Sahitya Sadana, 2014ve, 271p Rs 07=00.
107. Jayasavala, Pratapa Candra. TULASI KI KAVYA KALA. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana, 2019ve, 399p Rs 12=50.
108. Jha, Venisankara. ed. TULASI GRANTHAVALI. 1st ed. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1977 A.D. 464p 23cm Rs 30=00.
109. Jindal, K.B. HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1955 A.D. 284-2p index. Title: The Cult of Rama pp 52-88.
110. Josi, Jivana Prakasa. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Navayuga Prakasana, 1964 A.D. 399p Rs 10=00.
111. - - PRACINA PRATINIDHI KAVI AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Navayuga Prakasana, 1964 A.D. 108p Rs 03=50.
112. Kausala, R.C. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE SAHITYA MEN VYAKTA RAJANITI KA ADHYAYANA. D Lit thesis, Indore University, Indore, 1969 (?) A.D.
113. Keay, F.F. A HISTORY OF HINDI LITERATURE. Calcutta, Russel Stress, Association Press, 1920 A.D. 116p index bibliog. English pp 51-57. Rama literary tradition and literary appreciation.
114. Khandelavala, Ramakumara. HINDI KAVYA MEN PREMA BHAVANA. 1st ed. Mathura, Jawahara Pustakalaya, 1976 A.D. 552p Rs 45=00. Rama Literary tradition, bhakti, love and devotion.
115. - - TULASI KI KARAYATRI PRATIBHA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 245-258.
116. Kumara, Raja. TULASI GAVESANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana, 2012ve.

117. Kumara, Vacanadeva. TULASI VIVIDHA SANDARBHON MEN. 1st ed. New Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 262p Rs 19cm Rs 15=00. General criticism.
118. Machwe, Prabhakara. IN THE LIVES OF GREAT WRITERS OF INDIA.....TULASIDASA.
119. - - TULASIDASA WORLD POET. In Triveni, Oct-Dec. 1974 A.D. pp 15-19.
120. Mahesvari, Ramagopala ed. TULASI SAHITYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Nagpur, Vidarbha Hindi Sahitya Sammelana. 2031ve, 199p 22cm Rs 07=00.
121. Misra, Baldeva. HASYA VYANYA AURA TULASI. In Hindi Sahitya Men Hasya Aura Vyanya ed. Prema Narayana Tandana. 1st ed. Lucknow, Hindi Sahitya Bhandara, 1967 A.D. 504p Rs 10=00 pp 89-97.
122. Misra, Baldeva Prasada. TULASI DARSANA. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1938 A.D.
123. Misra, Bhagiratha. TULASI KI KAVYA KALA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 234. Poetic principles and literary criticism.
124. Misra, Brajakisora. AVADHA KE PRAMUKHA KAVI. 1st ed. Lucknow, Lucknow University, 1960 A.D. Rs 11=00.
125. - - AVADHA KE PRAMUKHA KAVI. Ph. D. thesis, Lucknow, Lucknow University.
126. Misra, Rama Prasada. VISVA KAVI TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 296p Rs 30=00.
127. Misra, Ramasevaka. TULASI KI KAVYA SAMBANDHI MANYATAEN TATHA USAKE ADHARA PARA UNAKI RACANA PRKRIYA AURA KRTIYON KA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Sagar University, Sagar, 1969 A.D.
128. Misra, Satisa. TULASIDASA AND HIS WRITINGS. In Hindustan Times. September 26, 1970 A.D. p9, 4.L English.
129. Misra, Sivasankara. ed. TULASI SAHITYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Lucknow. Tulasi Sahitya Smaraka Samiti, 1964 A.D. 192p Rs 04=00.

130. Misra, Visvanatha Prasada. TULASI KI SADHANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana. (For Calcutta University), 1978 A.D. 143p 22cm Rs 15=00.
131. - - WORKS OF TULASIDASA: A CHRONOLOGICAL STUDY. In Tulasidasa His Mind and Art ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 418p pp 94-102.
132. - - VANMAYA VIMARSA. Varanasi, Vanivitana Prakasana, 2014ve. 489p Rs 10=00 index. Title: Tulasidasa pp 266-269. Biography and literary criticism.
133. - - HINDI SAHITYA KA ATITA. Varanasi, Vanivitana Prakasana, 2016ve. 336p Rs 10=00. Title: Visvakavi Tulasidasa pp 239-332. Materials in Gautamacandrika, conversation and social aspects.
134. - - GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. Varanasi, Vanivitana Prakasana, 2022ve. 348p. Biography, works, bhakti and literary criticism.
135. Nagarik. TULASIDASA. In Indian Express. Aug. 17, 1970 A.D. p 5.3. English.
136. Nagendra ed. TULASIDASA HIS MIND AND ART. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House. 1977 A.D. 418p Rs 50=00. English Title: Relevance of Tulasidasa To The Modern Age pp 300-309. Contains 21 articles. By diverse hands on biography, chronology, social and poetic aspects.
137. - - HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1973 A.D. 815p Rs 40=00 index. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 178-180.
138. - - TULASIDASA EKA VISLESANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Publication Division, 1956 A.D.
139. Nalina, Jayanatha. TULASI SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmarama & Sons. Rs 03=00.
140. Natha, Sambhu. RAMAKATHA KE NAYE AYAMA. 1s ed. Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 2036ve, 50p 22cm Rs 09=00. Leaf of plates illus Articles by diverse hands.
141. Naina, Visva. ed. HINDU SAMAJA KE PATHA-BHRASTAKA TULASIDASA. New Delhi, Visvavijaya Printers, 1972 A.D. 155p Rs 08=00. 3 articles by diverse hands on

- inaccuracy, casteism and social injustice in the poetry of Tulasidasa.
142. Nema, Gopinatha. TULASI KA KAVYA CINTANA. Ph. D. thesis, Ranchi University, Ranchi, 1976 A.D.
143. Ojha, Kanhaiyalala. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Udayapur, Rajasthan Vidyapitha, 120p 19cm Rs 01=08.
144. Pande, Candrabali. TULASIDASA. rev ed. Kasi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2014ve, 327p Rs 05=50.
145. - - TULASI KI JIVANA BHUMI. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2011ve.
146. Pande, Induprakasa. HINDI LITERATURE TRAITS & TRENDS. 1st ed. Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, 1975 A.D. 248p Rs 40=00 index glossary. The mediaeval period of Hindi Language and literature, Avadhi as powerful medium of expression, bhakti and rhetoric.
147. Pande, Jagadisa & others. AVADHI SAHITYA SARVEKSANA AURA SAMIKSA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Loka Sahitya Sansthana, 1978 A.D. 124+44p 22cm Rs 30=00.
148. Pande, Jayasila. HINDI BHAKTI KAVYA MEN PRAKRTI CITRANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi, Kashi Hindu University, 1970 A.D.
149. Pande, Kailasa Natha. CARITRA AURA KALA KI DRSTI SE TULASI KA KAVYA VAISISTYA. Ph D thesis, Venkatesvara University, Tirupati, 1972 A.D.
150. Pande, Rajabali. ed. HINDI SAHITYA KA BRHAD ITIHASA pt 1 1st ed. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2014ve 32+783p Rs 30=00 bibliog index 5 articles by diverse hands pp 259, 392, 435, 663 comp 204, 556, 550 phil 518, 533 bhajana, 14, 654, 662, 720 lang & style 204, 256, 259, 73, 724, 257, 528, 39, 259, 435, 436, 485, 631, 721 works.
151. - - BHARATIYA NITI KAVYA KA VIKASA. Patna.
152. Pande, Rajakisora. HINDI SAHITYA KA UTTARA MADHYA YUGA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Hindi Sahitya Bhandara, 1971 A.D. 536p 23cm Rs 35=00. Literary background of Ritikala, influence of Bhaktikala on different aspects.
153. Pande, Ramakhelavana. TULASIDASOTTARA RAMA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Ahinava Bharati, 1972 A.D.

- xvi+288p 23cm Rs 25=00 bibliog. Preface Camille Bulcke Pre Tulasi Rama Literary tradition and influence of dasya bhakti on Tulasidasa and on post Tulasi literature, outline of up-to- date research on Tulasidasa and character study of Rama, Bharata, Hanumana, Laksamana and Jatayu.
154. - - TULASIDASASOTTARA RAMA SAHITYA. D Phil thesis, Prayag, Allahabad University, 1972 A.D.
155. - - HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA: PUNARVICARA. 1st ed. Patna, Anupam Prakasana, 1969 A.D. 8+346p Rs 12. Title: Tulasidasa pp 109-113.
156. Pande, Ramanarayana. RAMA BHAKTI SAHITYA MEN RAHASYAVADA. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1966 A.D. xxii+350p Rs 20=00.
157. Pande, Ramaniranjana. RAMA BHAKTI SAKHA. 1st ed. Hyderabad, Navahinda Publications, 1960 A.D. 4+356p Rs 20=00. Rama bhakti tradition in Hindi poetry, literary appreciation of Tulasidasa.
158. - - RAMA BHAKTI SAKHA. Ph. D. thesis, Nagpur, Nagpur University.
159. Pande, Ratnakara. ed. HANSA KE KASI ANKA KA ANUSILANA. In Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, Kashi, No 3, 2024ve, pp 326-366. A brief description of the materials published on important sites in Kashi and Tulasidasa.
160. Pande, Sudhakara. HINDI SAHITYA AURA SAHITYAKARA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Pustakalaya, 1956 A.D. 272p. Rama Bhakti Sakha pp 67-77 Rama Bhakti tradition in Hindi poetry, critical appreciation of Tulasidasa.
161. Pankaja, Surendra Sarma. ed. MADHYAKALINA HINDI KAVI AURA UNAKE KAVYA. 2nd ed. Saharanapur, Sudha Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 172p Rs 25=00.
162. Pathaka, Lakshminarayana. TULASI KE KAVYA MEN AUCITYA VIDHANA. Ph D thesis, Delhi, Delhi University, 1969 A.D.
163. - - TULASI KE KAVYA MEN AUCITYA VIDHANA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Taksila Prakasana, 1979 A.D. 322p Rs 65=00. Preface Udayabhanu Sinha Literary criticism on sastric tradition, aucitya examined in matter & style.

164. Philip, V.N. MADHYAKALINA SAHITYA MEN VIRAHA BHAVANA, 1st ed. Allahabad, Sangam Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 14+351p 22cm Rs 35=00. Title: Tulasidasa ki Prema Bhavana pp 202-222.
165. Prakasa, Jai. TULASIDASA NAYE SAKCHATKARA. 1st ed. Delhi, Risi Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 159p 22cm Rs 30=00. 4 titles on social, ethical values. A criticism in modern style.
166. Prasada, Bhagiratha. TULASI AURA UNAKE GRANTHA. Varanasi.
167. Prasada, Krsnadeva. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA PARA SANSKRITA NATAKON KA PRABHAVA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 164.
168. Prasada, Rajesvara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi, S. Canda & Co., Rs 01=50.
169. Prasada R.C. TULASIDASA AS WORLD POET. In Tulasidasa His Mind And Art ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 318p English pp 281-299. Social, religious aspects, literary appreciation.
170. Prasada, Siddhesvara. SAHITYA AURA MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Patna, Bihar Rastrabhasa Parisada, 1976 A.D. 242p Rs 18=00 index corrig. Title: Hindi ke Mahakavya pp 159-164. Epic tradition in Hindi literature.
171. Prasada, Sivanandana. HINDI SAHITYA: EKA PARIVRTTA. 1st ed. Patna, Bharati Bhavana, 1969 A.D. 273p Rs 07=50. Title: Tulasi Ki Samanvaya Sadhana pp 115-127, Madhyakalina Arya Bhasaen pp 5-9, Vaisnava Bhakti Ka Vikasa Aura Hindi Ke Bhakta Kavi pp 59-69 & Bhakti Sahitya Ki Samajika Pitthika pp 69-79. Social aspect, language, religious background, and literary appreciation.
172. Prasada, Tapesvaranatha. HINDI SAHITYA MEN KRSNA KA BHAVATMAKA VIKASA. Ph D thesis, Bhagalpur, Bhagalpur University.
173. - - HINDI SAHITYA MEN KRSNA CARITRA KA BHAVATMAKA VIKASA. 1st ed. Hindi Prakasana Sansthana, 439+8p Rs 35=00 appen 2.
174. Prasada, Vasudevanandana. ed. SAHITYA KE VIVIDHA SANDARBHA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Abhinava Bharati, 1977 A.D.

- 128p 22cm Rs 10=00. Title: Madhyakalina Hindi Kavya Ki Antascetana pp 21-24, Sagunavadi Kaviyon Ki Bhakti pp 25-28, Ramacaritāmanasa Men Tarka Ke Tattva pp 72-80. Literary appreciation, bhakti, logic in Ramacaritāmanasa.
175. Pundarika, Saiyada Hasana Rijvi. TULASI SE NIVEDANA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ec Badrinarayana Tivari. pp 126-130.
176. Raghava, Rangeya. SANGAMA AURA SANGHARSA. 1st ed. Delhi., Title: Tulasidasa Eka Drstikona pp 35-71. Ref Gosvami Tulasidasa Sambandhi Samiksaon Aura Sodhon Ka Anusilana by Virendrapala Srivastava. 1st ed. Allahabad. Smrti Prakasana, 1974 A.D. pp Smrti Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 617p Rs 50=00 appen bibliog p 237. Tulasidasa stood for brhmavada. He suppressed Kabiradasa's slogan for equality which was against Islam.
177. Rajurakara, B. H. ANIYATA ANKANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1973 A.D. 210p Rs 15=00. Title: Bhaktikala pp 99-120. Critical study of mediaeval Rama poetry.
178. Rama, Avadhese Kumara. BHAKTIKALINA HINDI KAVYA MEN VATSALYA VARNANA. Ph D thesis, Muzaffarpur, Bihar University, 1966 A.D.
179. Rama, Lala Sita. TULASIDASA VYAKTI AURA RACANA SANDARBHA. (Translation) 1st ed. Lucknow, Navalkishora Press, 1920 A.D. (With assistance of Visnu Narayana Bhargava). Originally Published as notes on Tulasidasa author G.A. Grierson in Indian Antiquary, 1906 A.D.
180. Ranade, Govinda Moresvara. ed. TULASI MANJARI. 1st ed. Jabalpur, Madana Mahala, 1973 A.D. iv+60p 22cmf Rs 01=00 7 articles on different aspects.
181. Rastogi, Rajarama. TULASIDASA JIVANI AURA VICARADHARA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Anusandhana Prakasana, 2020ve. 407p Rs 16=00 bibliog. External evidences, historical and religious aspects.
182. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. In Hindustani, 1938 A.D. p 183.
183. Ravata, Candrabhana. TULASI SAHITYA BADALATE PRATIMANA. 1st ed. Mathura, Jawahara Pustakalaya, 1971 A.D. 292p 23cm Rs 25=00.

184. Raya, Ramaji. TULASIDASA KE MULYANKANA KI SAMASYAEN. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Rama Candra Sukla & others. Kashi, Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1980 A.D. pp 393-401. Sources, bhakti, aesthetics and poetics.
185. Rohatagi, Sarojini. AVADHI KA LOKA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1971 A.D. 596p Rs 50=00.
186. Sahala, Kanhayalala. SAMIKSAYANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmarama & Sons, 1950 A.D. 134p Rs 30=00. Preface Nagendra. Title: Tulasi Aura Gandhi Ka Svapnaloka. pp 91-94 Ideals and moral teachings.
187. Sahala, Manamohana. RAMACARITRA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sanmarga Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 124p 23cm Rs 16=00.
188. Sahala, N. TULASI HIS LIFE AND PHILOSOPHY. (Translation), Adarsa Sahitya Sangha, 1969 A.D. 202p 07=50p English.
189. Sahaya, Sivanandana. SRI GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA JIVANA CARITRA. ed. Nalina Vilocana Sarma. Patna, Rastrabhasa Parisada, 1961 A.D. (1st published in 1916 A.D.). Preface Bhuvaneshvara Misra and Raghunatha Sinha. 1st published in 1916 A.D.). Authenticity, accounts, interpolations, commentary, biography, dharma ethics etc.
190. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA JI. In Madhuri. Aug, 1820 A.D.
191. Sakasena, Dvaraka Prasada. HINDI KE PRACINA PRATINIDHI KAVI. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1964 A.D. xvi+374p Rs 10=00.
192. Samsuddina. RAMAKAVYA. In Ramakatha Aura Muslima Sahityakara ed. Badri Narayana Tivari, Kanpur, Manasa Sangama, 1979 A.D. 201p Rs 12=00 pp 86-91.
193. Sankara. Prema. RAMAKAVYA AURA TULASI. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 126p 22cm Rs 15=00.
194. Sarana, Visnu (Indu). HINDI SAHITYA KA BHAKTI AURA RITI KALA: SANDHIKALINA PRVRTTIYAN. 1st ed. Sahibabad, Vibhu Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 260p 23cm Rs 30=00 bibliog. Historical and literary background and sastriya trends in poetics of mediaeval transition period.

195. Sarma, Baccu. TULASI KA MARYADAVADA. Ph D thesis, Kashi University, Kashi, 1968 A.D.
196. Sarma, Bhadra Datta. SRIMAD GOSVAMI TULASIDASAJI. In Sanadya Jivana (Tulasi Smrti Anka), 1939 A.D. pp 10-22.
197. Sarma, Gaya Prasada. TULASI KA KAVYA DARSANA. Ph D thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.
198. Sarma, Hari Sankara. HINDI MAHAKAVYA. New Delhi, Prakasana Vibhaga, 1969 A.D. 61p Re 01=00.
199. Sarma, Jagadisa Prasada. RAMA KAVYA KI BHUMIKA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Grantham, 1968 A.D. 135p Rs 06=00. Title: Hindi Rama Kavya Ki Manasika Pithika pp 116-134 & 9-11 (Introduction). Influence of Sanskrita Rama poetry on characters portrayed by Tulasidasa.
200. -- RAMA BHAKTI AURA HINDI SAHITYA MEN USAKI ABHIVYAKTI. Ph.D.thesis, Prayag, Allahabad University, 1960 A.D.
201. Sarma, K.K. TULASI KE LAGHU GRANTHA. Ph. D. thesis, Rajasthan University, 1972 A.D.
202. Sarma Nathurama, AUCITYA VIDHANA KI DRSTI SE TULASI SAHITYA KA ADHYAYANA. Ph D thesis, Meerut University, Meerut, 1972 A.D.
203. Sarma, Nityananda. HINDI SAHITYA KA MADHYAKALA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Bharata Prakasana Mandira, xvi+336p 23cm Rs 15=00. Title: Rama Bhakti Sahitya. pp 131-157. General introduction, composition of 'Prema narayana tika' by Ramu Dvivedi and literary appreciation.
204. Sarma, Radhesyama. PEOPLES POET TULASIDASA. In Hindustan Times, Sept. 8, 7.5.
205. Sarma, Rajanatha. HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1968 A.D. 817p Rs 11=00. Title: Saguna Bhakti Dhara pp 265-287. Examines external evidences, discusses social aspects and methods of characterization.
206. Sarma, Ramadhara. SAMIKSA KE NAYE SANDAR-BHA. 1st ed. Agra, Pragati Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 160p Rs 15=00. Title: Bhaktikala pp 4-8, Tulasi Ka Kavya pp 9-14,

- Srikrasnagitavali pp 14-34, Tulasi Ki Samajika Drsti pp 99-102, Tulasi Ke Caritrakana Ke Mula Adhara pp 102-106, Tulasi Ke Eka Caritra Sribharata pp 106-111, Adhunik Vatayana Ke Jharokhe Se pp 111-115, Srikrasnagitavali Ka Kavya Silpa pp 115-124.
207. Sarma, Ramagopala. HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA: PRAVRTTIYAN EVAM MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Agra, Samiksaloka Karyalaya, 1973 A.D. 226p Rs 15=00 pp.11-12, 69-79, 88-94 & 127-134.
208. -- TULASI SAMBANDHI SODHA KARYA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 321. A brief sketch of up-to-date research material on Tulasidasa.
209. Sarma, Saranama Sinha. HINDI SAHITYA PARA SANSKRITA SAHITYA KA PRABHAVA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. p 83.
210. Sarma, Sivalala. HINDI SAHITYA YUGA AURA PRVRTTIYAN. 2nd ed. Delhi, Asoka Publishers, 1964 A.D. 8+808p Rs 08=00. Title: Hindi Ke Sarva Srestha Kavi Mahatma Tulasidasa pp 205-209. Biography, social, religious aspects and epic elements.
211. Sarma, Yajna Datta. HINDI SAHITYA SARA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 319p Rs 04=50. Title: Rama Bhakti Sahitya pp 51-56.
212. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA BHAKTI KALA: PUNAR-MULYANKANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 22cm Rs 20=00.
213. -- TULASI SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmarama & Sons, 1955 A.D. Rs 03=00.
214. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA PARICAYATMAKA ITIHASA. 1st ed New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Mandir, 84p Rs 01=25. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 20-22.
215. Sarma Yajna Datta & Ratanalala. HINDI NIBANDHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Prakasana, 1963 A.D. 495p Rs 06=00. Title: Tulasi Aura Unaka Sahitya.
216. Sastri, Janaki Ballabha. MANASA MANTHANA. Prayag, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1978 A.D. 6+162p Rs 15=00.

217. Sastri, Ramacandra Vaidya. TULASI SAMACARA. 1st ed. Aligarh, Sudhavarsaka Press, 1941 A.D.
218. Sastri, Surendranatha. BHAKTIKALA KI MUKHYA DHARAYEN. In Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa ed. Dinesa. Samiksaloka Karyalaya, 1973 A.D. 226p Rs 15=00 pp 76-79. An outline of literary trends and criticism.
219. Sastri, Umesa. TULASIDASA. In Hindi Ke Pramukha Kavi. 1st ed. Jaipur, Devanagara Prakasana, 1980 A.D. 263p Rs 45=00. Literary appreciation.
220. Sastri, Visnukanta. CINTANA MUDRA. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1977 A.D. 284p Rs 32=00. Title: Adhunika Ko Cunauti Aura Tulasidasa pp 1-23, Tulasi Ke Rama pp 24-33, Rama Ka Nama Hi Nahim Rama Ka Kama Bhi pp 34-43, Tulasidasa Ka Dainya pp 44-57, Tulasidasa Ki Tejasvita pp 58-70, Vinayapatrika Men Bhaktimula Prapatti pp 87-90 & Bhaktikalina Hindi Sahitya Ki Upadharmaon Ke Namakarana Para Punarvicara pp 91-106.
221. Sastri, Visnukanta & Setha, Jagannatha. ed. TULASI ADHUNIKA SANDARBHON MEN. 1st ed. Calcutta, Bangiya Hindi Parisada, 1976 A.D. 2+416p 23cm Rs 30=00 39 articles by diverse hands.
222. Saroja, Bharata Bhusana. SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. 1st ed. New Delhi.
223. - - Hindi Sahitya Kendra, 1962 A.D. 375p Rs 07=00. Title: Tulasidasa Ka Kavya pp 180-190, Tulasidasa Aura Unaki Krtiyan pp 191-205.
224. - - TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1954 A.D. 168p Rs 02=50.
225. Sarina, Dharmapala. KRTI AURA KRTI. 1st ed. Jalandhar, Dipaka Publishers, 1978 A.D. 124p Rs 15=00. Title: Tulasidasa pp 67-79. Rajapur as birth place, 1554ve birth, life and literary appreciation.
226. Satyendra. BRAJA SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Bharati Bhandara, 2024ve 881p Rs 25=00. Title: Rama Bhakti Sakha p 249.
227. Sengar, Sivasinha. SIVASINHA SAROJA. ed. Rupanarayana Pande. 7th ed. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1926ve. Biography and works based on Mulagusain Carita

published for the first time, though differs does not mention the date of birth and same poetic works.

228. Sinha, Amarapala. TULASI PURVA RAMA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Racana Prakasana, 249+37p 22cm appen Sketches biography and 68 poetic works including Ramastaka, Jnana Lila, Rama Raksa, Yoga Cintamani, Bhaktiyoga, Grantha, Gosvami Ramananda, Bhasa Valmiki (incomplete), Gosvami Visnudasa, Bharata Milapa, Dhyana Manjiri, Jaimini Asvamedha, Bhasa Purusottama.

229. Sinha, Baccana. TULASI AJA KI PRASANGIKATA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 312.

230. Sinha, Bhagavati Prasada. ed. TULASIDASA VYAKTI AURA RACANA SANDARBHA. (Translated from English by Santa Sinha & Bhuvaneshvara Pande), Delhi, Rajakamala Pvt. Ltd., 1975 A.D. xviii+148p 19cm Rs 15=00.

231. - - RAMA BHAKTI PARAMPARA AURA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Hindi Pustaka Agency, 1974 A.D. 230p Rs 25=00.

232. - - TULASI SAHITYA SODHA KI SAMPRATIKA STHITI. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. pp 239-250.

233. - - HINDI SAHITYA ANIRDISTA SODHA BHUMIYAN. 1st ed. Rajakamala Prakasana Pvt Ltd. 1977 A.D. 219p Rs 40=00. Title: Sara Jarja Griarsana Ke Jivana Aura Sahitya Visayaka Vicara pp 190-198 & Ela Pi Tesitari Ka Ramayana Sambandhi Anusandhana pp 199-205. Gives a brief sketch of research works by Sir George A. Grierson & L.P. Tessitori on Tulasidasa.

234. - - RAMA KAVYA DHARA: ANUSANDHANA EVAM ANUCINTANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Loka Bharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 328+27p Rs 30=00.

235. Sinha, Bhagyavati. TULASI KI KAVYA KALA (UNAKI RACANAON MEN). 1st ed. Agra, Sarasvati Pustaka Sadana, 1962 A.D. 16+400p 23cm Rs 12=50 bibliog. Discusses characterisation and examines poetic elements.

236. - - TULASI KI KAVYA KALA UNAKI RACANAON MEN. Ph D thesis, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 1962 A.D.

237. Sinha, Devendra. TULASIDASA. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1971 A.D. 86+2p 20cm Rs 02=00. English Preface B.V. Keskar. Biographical sketch and critical appreciation.
238. - - TULASI KA ANTARJAGATA (TULASIDASA KI ANUBHUTIYON, ASTHAON AURA KAVYA KALA KA EKA NAVINA ADHYAYANA). 1st ed. Allahabad, Mangala Sahitya Sadana, 1962 A.D. 8+293p 18cm Rs 05=00. Discusses bhakti, social and religious aspects.
239. Sinha, Dharendra Bahadura. TULASI KI KALAGATA CETANA. Pratima Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 287p. Discusses epic elements, abstract painting and poetic elements.
240. Sinha, Ganesa Narayana. RAMA KAVYA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1969 A.D.
241. Sinha, Indrapala (Indra). TULASI SAHITYA AURA SADHANA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1974 A.D. viii+303p bibliog Rs 10=00. Biography & accounts, position of women, nature portrayal, polity and psychology.
242. - - ADHYAYANA AURA VICARA. 1st ed. Nagpur, Visva Bharati. Title: Tulasi Ka Maryadavada Ya Lokabhaya pp 41-44, Tulasi Ke Kavya Men Dampaty pp 45-52 & Tulasi Ke Kavya Men Hasya pp 53-56.
243. Sinha, Jayaprakasa Narayana. GANDHIJI AND TULASIDASA. In Bhavana's Journal, 1973 A.D. Feb., 4 pp 51-52.
244. Sinha, Kesani Prasada & Sinha Vasudeva. TULASI SANDARBHA AURA DRSTI, 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pustaka Sansthan, 1974 A.D. 12+308+2p 23cm Rs 20=00 leaves of plates 3 appen 2 23 articles by diverse hands on story elements, character study, religious social aspects. Includes an article on 'visistadvaitavada' of Ramanuja by N.V. Rajagopalan with an introduction.
245. Sinha, Nagina. AYODHYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Visva Prakasana.
246. Sinha, Krsnamurari. RAMA BHAKTI PARAMPARA KA VIKASA TULASI KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, 1971 A.D. 1973 A.D. 108p 23cm Rs 08=00.

247. Sinha, Narayana. KRANTIKARI TULASI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1958 A.D. 12+455p Rs 10=00. Contradicts critics like Rajanikanta Sastri that Tulasidasa was illegal child and condemned from society. Establishes him as most social and revolutionary poet of his age.
248. Sinha, Pusparaja ed. TULASI SMARIKA. Patiyala, Multanimala Degree College, 1974 A.D. 110+13p 23cm index 13 articles by diverse hands on manuscripts, comparative study and literary criticism.
249. Sinha, Rajesvara Narayana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI PRAMANIKA RACANAEN. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 17.
250. Sinha, Ramalala. TULASI KA KAVYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 21+358p bibliog. Examines poetic elements and language.
251. Sinha, Ramesvara Prasada. RAMA KAVYA PARAMPARA AURA TULASIDASA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed: Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 58-69. Examines Brahmana, Buddhist and Jaina influence in episodes like repentence of Kaikeyi, Lava Kusa yuddha and Hanumana Vibhisana yuddha.
252. Sinha, Sambhunatha. HINDI MAHAKAVYA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Pustakalaya, 1956 A.D. 710p Rs 12=00.
253. Sinha, Sankara Dayalu HINDI SAHITYA VICARA AURA PARAMPARA. 1st ed. Jnanapitha Pvt. Ltd., 1964 A.D. 103p Rs 02=50. Title: Gosvami Tulásidasa Lokanayaka Srasta Drasta pp 61-65 & Ramacaritamanasa Sahitya Aura Samaja Ki Anamola Dharohara pp 66-69.
254. Sinha, Satyanarayana. TULASI AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmaram & Sons, 1954 A.D. 38p Rs 01=50.
255. Sinha, Sridhara. TULASI KI KARAYATRI PRATIBHA KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi, Kashi Hindu University, 1961 A.D.

237. Sinha, Devendra. TULASIDASA. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1971 A.D. 86+2p 20cm Rs 02=00. English Preface B.V. Keskar. Biographical sketch and critical appreciation.
238. - - TULASI KA ANTARJAGATA (TULASIDASA KI ANUBHUTIYON, ASTHAON AURA KAVYA KALA KA EKA NAVINA ADHYAYANA). 1st ed. Allahabad, Mangala Sahitya Sadana, 1962 A.D. 8+293p 18cm Rs 05=00. Discusses bhakti, social and religious aspects.
239. Sinha, Dharendra Bahadur. TULASI KI KALAGATA CETANA. Pratima Prakasana, 1973 A.D. 287p. Discusses epic elements, abstract painting and poetic elements.
240. Sinha, Ganesa Narayana. RAMA KAVYA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. Ph. D. thesis, Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1969 A.D.
241. Sinha, Indrapala (Indra). TULASI SAHITYA AURA SADHANA. 1st ed. Agra, Vinoda Pustaka Mandira, 1974 A.D. viii+303p bibliog Rs 10=00. Biography & accounts, position of women, nature portrayal, polity and psychology.
242. - - ADHYAYANA AURA VICARA. 1st ed. Nagpur, Visva Bharati. Title: Tulasi Ka Maryadavada Ya Lokabhaya pp 41-44, Tulasi Ke Kavya Men Dampaty pp 45-52 & Tulasi Ke Kavya Men Hasya pp 53-56.
243. Sinha, Jayaprakasa Narayana. GANDHIJI AND TULASIDASA. In Bhavana's Journal, 1973 A.D. Feb., 4 pp 51-52.
244. Sinha, Kesani Prasada & Sinha Vasudeva. TULASI SANDARBHA AURA DRSTI, 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pustaka Sansthana, 1974 A.D. 12+308+2p 23cm Rs 20=00 leaves of plates 3 appen 2 23 articles by diverse hands on story elements, character study, religious social aspects. Includes an article on 'visistadvaitavada' of Ramanuja by N.V. Rajagopalan with an introduction.
245. Sinha, Nagina. AYODHYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Visva Prakasana.
246. Sinha, Krsnamurari. RAMA BHAKTI PARAMPARA KA VIKASA TULASI KE VISESA SANDARBHA MEN. Ph. D. thesis, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, 1971 A.D. 1973 A.D. 108p 23cm Rs 08=00.

247. Sinha, Narayana. KRANTIKARI TULASI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Sahitya Sammelana, 1958 A.D. 12+455p Rs 10=00. Contradicts critics like Rajanikanta Sastri that Tulasidasa was illegal child and condemned from society. Establishes him as most social and revolutionary poet of his age.
248. Sinha, Pusparaja ed. TULASI SMARIKA. Patiyala, Multanimala Degree College, 1974 A.D. 110+13p 23cm index 13 articles by diverse hands on manuscripts, comparative study and literary criticism.
249. Sinha, Rajesvara Narayana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI PRAMANIKA RACANAEN. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 17.
250. Sinha, Ramalala. TULASI KA KAVYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 21+358p bibliog. Examines poetic elements and language.
251. Sinha, Ramesvara Prasada. RAMA KAVYA PARAMPARA AURA TULASIDASA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 58-69. Examines Brahmana, Buddhist and Jaina influence in episodes like repentence of Kaikeyi, Lava Kusa yuddha and Hanumana Vibhisana yuddha.
252. Sinha, Sambhunatha. HINDI MAHAKAVYA KA SVARUPA VIKASA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Pustakalaya, 1956 A.D. 710p Rs 12=00.
253. Sinha, Sankara Dayalu HINDI SAHITYA VICARA AURA PARAMPARA. 1st ed. Jnanapitha Pvt. Ltd., 1964 A.D. 103p Rs 02=50. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa Lokanayaka Srasta Drasta pp 61-65 & Ramacaritamanasa Sahitya Aura Samaja Ki Anamola Dharohara pp 66-69.
254. Sinha, Satyanarayana. TULASI AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmaram & Sons, 1954 A.D. 38p Rs 01=50.
255. Sinha, Sridhara. TULASI KI KARAYATRI PRATIBHA KA ADHYAYANA. Ph. D. thesis, Kashi, Kashi Hindu University, 1961 A.D.

256. -- TULASI KI KARAYATRI PRATIBHA KA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Hindi Pracaraka Sansthana, 1968 A.D. 6+501+26p 23cm Rs 15=00 bibliog. Discusses political aspects and philosophy. Examines structure, style and creative elements.

257. Sinha, Surya Narayana Prasada. ATHARAHAVIN UNISAVIN SADI KE RAMA KAVYA PARA TULASI KA PRABHAVA. Ph. D. thesis. Magadh University, Bodhgaya, 1970 A.D.

258. Sinha, Talakesvara. TULASI KI KAVYAKALA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 143p Rs 15=00. Discusses social and religious aspects and literary elements.

259. Sinha, Tribhuvana. TULASI SANDARBHA AURA SAMIKSA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Tulasi Sodha Sansthana, Kashi Hindu University, 1976 A.D. 20+664+14p Rs 80=00.

260. Sinha, Tribhuvana & others. ed. SMARIKA. Varanasi, Kashi Hindu University, 1974 A.D. Articles on Kashi, its social and religious context and Tulasidasa.

261. Sinha, Udayabhanu. TULASI DARSANA MIMANSA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Lucknow University, 2018ve. 409+55p. Discusses philosophy, bhakti and some of the poetic aspects. Gives a summary of research on the subject.

262. -- ed. TULASI. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1965 A.D. 221p 22cm Rs 06=00. 14 articles by diverse hands on biography, philosophy and poetic aspects.

263. -- TULASI KAVYA MIMANSA. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1966 A.D. 502p Rs 18=00.

264. -- ed. TULASI MUKTAVALI. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 161p 23cm Rs 12=00 bibliog.

265. Sinha, Vijaya Bahadura. KAVITA KE YUGAPURUSA TULASIDASA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi, pp 123-129. Literary appreciation.

266. Sinha, Vyohara Rajendra. TULASI KE DVADASA DALA. 1st ed. Satna, Ramavana, 1972 A.D. 262+12p Rs 06=00. Preface Sarada Prasada. On works other than Ramacaritamanasa, particularly concerning pada tradition. Introduction and literary appreciation.

267. Snataka, Vijayendra. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. In Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa ed. Nagendra. 1st ed. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1973 A.D. 815p index pp 17, 19, 46, 67, 68, 82, 101, 102, 104, 105, 128, 135, 165, 167, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 201, 234, 235, 240, 243, 245, 265, 268, 275, 339, 357, 362, 396, 397, 403, 409, 424, 425, 427, 475, 556, 570, 600, 603, 619, 664, 683 & 735.

268. Sukhadeva. BHAKTI KAVYA MEN PRAKRTI CITRANA. 1st ed. Delhi, Abhinava Prakasana Mandira, 1974 A.D. 22cm Rs 45=00 bibliog. Nature portrayal in the poetry of Tulasidasa and medieval period.

269. Srivastava, Brajavasilala. KARUNA RASA: RAMA KAVYA KE PARIVESA MEN. 1st ed. Delhi, Sahitya Sansara, 1961 A.D. Rs 12=50. Karuna rasa in Rama poetry and 'nispatti' of Karuna rasa in the poetry of Tulasidasa.

270. Srivastava, Dayananda ed. TULASI PRADAKSINA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Bara Bajara Library Prakasana, 1973 A.D. viii+230p 23cm Rs 15=00 ports. 13 articles on social and literary aspects by diverse hands.

271. Srivastava, Jagadisa Prasada & Sinha, Harendra Prasada. HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Pustaka Mandira, 1965 A.D. 464p Rs 12=50. Title: Tulasidasa pp 274-302.

272. Srivastava, Virendra. HINDI SAHITYA PARAMPARA AURA PARAKHA. 1st ed. Patna, Bharati Bhavana, 1971 A.D. 277p Rs 10=00. Title: Tulasi Ki Antascetana Men Kabira pp 124-130, Tulasi Kavya Men Uttarakanda pp 131-138. Influence of Nirguna cult particularly Kabiradasa on Tulasidasa and composition of some of the episodes of Uttarakanda of Valmiki in the works of Tulasidasa.

273. Srivastava, Virendrapala. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA SAMBANDHI SAMIKSAON AURA SODHON KA ANUSILANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Smrti Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 22+617p 23cm Rs 50=00 appen. History of research work done on Tulasidasa from 1831 A.D. to 1918 A.D. to 1965 A.D. Classification and summary of published and unpublished books and thesis on the subject.

274. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA SAMBANDHI SAMIKSAON AURA SODHON KA ANUSILANA. D. Lit. thesis, Agra, Agra University.

275. -- TULASI: SODHA: EKA VIHAGAVALOCANA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00. A brief sketch of research material available on life and works of Tulasidasa.
276. Srivastava, Visvesvara Narayana. HINDI RASTRA-BHASA KOSA. 1st ed. Prayag. Indian Press, 1952 A.D. 1552+28p Rs 14=00. Title: Tulasidasa p 703.
277. Sukla, Amaranatha. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi, Vidya Prakasana Mandira, 1973 A.D. 99p 19cm Rs 04=50 illus.
278. Sukla, Narasinha Rama. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI RACANAON KEN SARAVARA PRANTA KI KUCHA BATEN. In Madhuri, March 1940, p 206.
279. Sukla, Prema Sankara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA (VYAKTI AURA RACANA SANDARBHA). 1st ed. Kanpur, Mangala Prakasana, 1971 A.D. iv+ii+223p 23cm Rs 10=00 Preface Vrajalala Varma. Discusses life, authenticity, bhakti and poetic elements in his works with special reference to Vinayapatrika.
280. Sukla, Ramabahori. TULASI. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Hindi Bhavana, 1951 A.D. xii+250p 21cm Rs 03=08. (1st published in 1949 A.D.). General introduction and literary appreciation.
281. Sukla, Ramabahori & Misra, Bhagiratha. HINDI SAHITYA KA UDBHAVA AURA VIKASA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Hindi Bhavana, 1956 A.D. vii+308p. Discusses bhakti, language and literary aspects.
282. Sukla, Ramacandra. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. In Samiksayana ed. Ayodhyanatha Sarma & Visvanatha Gaura. Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 150p Rs 06=00: Discusses bhakti paddhati, social standards and sila nirupana. pp 113-150.
283. -- TULASI KA BHAKTI MARGA. In Sahitya Nikasa ed. Bhagiratha Misra & Ramacandra Tivari 1st ed. Varanasi, Visvavidyalaya Prakasana, 247p Rs 05=00 pp 225-230.
284. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA. 6th ed. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1935 A.D. index (1st published in 1933 A.D.). Discusses social and religious aspects of his poetry.

- 285.- - HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 15th ed. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2022ve, 734p Rs 10=00. 1st published in 1930 A.D.). Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 121-142 Biography, social religious aspects and literary appreciation.
286. -- LOKADHARMA AURA MARYADA. In Ramacaritamanasa: Sahityika Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p 22cm Rs 13=00 pp 164-172.
287. Sukla, Ramacandra, Dina, Lala Bhagavana & Dasa, Brajaratna ed. TULASI GRANTHAVALI. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2033ve. 486p Rs 51=00. Articles on biography, social, religious and literary aspects.
288. Sukla, Ramasanehi. TULASIDASA. Allahabad, Hindi Bhavana, 1952 A.D.
289. Sukla, Sarala, LOKAKAVI TULASI. 1st ed. Lucknow, Himansu Prakasana, 1977 A.D. 242p 23cm Rs 25=00. Discusses social, religious aspects, ethics.
290. Sukla, Satrughna, RAMA KA ASVAMEDHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Umesa Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 102p Rs 03=00.
291. Sukla, Sudha Rani. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA SAMAJIKA ADARSA. Lucknow, Lucknow University Publication, viii+140p 19cm Rs 01=50.
292. Sumana, Ksemaçandra ed. AVADHI AURA USAKA SAHITYA, Delhi, Rajakamala Prakasana, 140p Rs 02=00.
293. Surasa, Murarilala Sarma. LOKANAYAKA TULASIDASA. In Brhat Sahityika Nibandha ed. Yasa Gulati. Delhi, Surya Prakasana, 1971 A.D. 511+376p Rs 30=00 pp 203-210.
294. -- SAHITYIKA NIBANDHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Prema Prakasana Mandira, 1975 A.D. 176p Rs 22=00. Title: Hindi Sodha Ki Samasyayen pp 134-138. Summary of research done on Tulasidasa.
295. Tandana, P.N. HINDI SAHITYA KA PRVRTTIGATA ITIHASA VOL I 1st ed. Lucknow, Viveka Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 463p Rs 30=00 appen Title: Bhaktimula Ramakavya Ki pravrtti: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 135-143. Biography, works and literary estimate of major works.

296. Tassi, Garcin De. HISTOIRE DE LA LITTERATURE HINDOVI ET HINDOUSTANI 2pts 1st ed. Paris, Printed Under the Auspices of the Oriental Translation Committee of Great Britain and Ireland, 1839 A.D. 605+2 tables (607-630)-630p 1st pt. 608+6+4=618p (Enlarged edition New York, Burt Franklin, 1968 A.D.) In 1st pt Title: Tulasidas pp 507-511. A biographical sketch on the basis of Bhaktamala and H.H. Wilson's works. Works referred Ramaganavali, Satasai, Gitavali, Vinayapatrika, Ramajanma, Ramasalaka, Janaki Mangala, Panca Ratna, Rukmini Svayamvara etc. Manuscript of Ramacaritamanasa of 1856 A.D. an edition of a manuscript of Laksmi Narayana of Kidderpur printed by Babu Rama in 1928 A.D. in Litho. Gives the summary of the text. In 2nd part Title: Doha pp 27-30. Description of some of the miracles and episodes of his life with citations of doha & caupai.

297. Tiwari, Candrabhusana(?). TULASI KA KAVYA SAUNDARYA 1st ed. Kanpur, Yugavani Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 345p Rs 25=00 bibliog Preface Ramamurti Tripathi Defines: Alankara, mentions other poets of same name, discusses poetic elements.

298. Tivari, Gopinatha. TULASIDASA: VIBHINNA DRISTYON KA PARIPREKSYA. 1st ed. Varanasi, Visvavidyalaya Prakasana, 1973 A.D. viii+166p 23cm Rs 09=00. 11 articles by diverse hands on creative procedure, philosophy, bhakti and poetic elements.

299. Tivari, Mohanalala. TULASI KA PARIVESA. In Tulasi Granthavali ed. Ramacandra Sukla & others. Kashi, Kasi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. pp 432-442. Same article in Kasi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1-4, 2031ve pp 432-442 Religious, social and literary background of medieval poetry.

300. Tivari, Ramacandra. MADHYAYUGINA KAVYA SADHANA. Gorakhpur, Visvavidyalaya Prakasana, 1962 A.D. 8+328p Rs 04=00.

301. -- HINDI SAHITYA MEN RAMAKATHA KA ADHYAYANA. In Alocana, April, 1956 A.D. pp 96-98.

302. Tivari, Sitarama. SIDDHANTA, ADHYAYANA AURA MANYATAEN. 1st ed. Patna, Bihar, Grantha Kutira, 1967 A.D. 162+7p Rs 07=00 index Title: Mahakavi Tulasidasa Ki Sahitya Sastriya Manyataen pp 106-112. Poetic appreciation on sastriya concepts.

303. Tomara, Mohana Sinha. HINDI RAMA KAVYA AURA VISNUDASA KI RAMA KATHA. 1st ed. Delhi, Nava Prabhata Printing Press, 1979 A.D. 131p Rs 25=00. Title: Hindi Ramakavya Parampara Udbhava Aura Vikasa pp 7-12.

304. Tripathi, Chabinatha. MADHYAKALINA KAVIYON KE KAVYA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Delhi, Research Publications, 1972 A.D. iv+270p 22cm Rs 30=00. Title: Tulasi Ke Sanketika Kavya Siddhanta pp 197, 201-262. Defines carita, samasa, vyasa, katha, akatha, prasanga, samvada, rama rahasya, kavitta, bhaniti and manasa rupaka and discusses poet's experiments with poetic elements.

305. Tripathi, Ramabhilasa. TULASI KAVYA MEN PRAKRTI. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhala. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 189-209.

306. Tripathi, Ramamurti. ed. TULASI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 8+273p Rs 16=00. Preface Gorelala Sukla. 26 articles by diverse hands on different aspects. Title: Agama Sammata Tulasi Ki Sadhana pp 1-9.

307. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Indore, Modern Printers, 1867 A.D. 7+453+12p Rs 15=50. Title: Rama Bhakti Sakha pp 87-106.

308. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA PARA PURANON KA PRABHAVA. In Tulasi Sahitya Vivecana Aura Mulyankana ed. Devendra Kumara. 1st ed. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1981 A.D. 335p Rs 62=00 p 155.

309. Tripathi, Ramanaresa. TULASIDASA AURA UNAKI KAVITA. 2 pts 1st ed. Prayag, Hindi Mandira, 1937 A.D. Accepts Soron as birth place and gives biography based on internal evidences from Kavitali and Vinayapatrika, discusses chronology, translation and authenticity of Khadagavilasa Press edition. In 2nd part, discusses literary aspects and poetic elements.

310. -- TULASIDASA AURA UNAKA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Rajapala & Sons, 1953 A.D. 308p Rs 10=00.

311. Tripathi, Ramaphera. NAYE PURANE PARIVESA. 1st ed. Delhi, Atmarama & Sons. 1975 A.D. 237p Rs 30=00. Title: Rama Bhakti Kavya Ka Vikasa pp 70-78.

312. Tripathi, Visvanatha. LOKAKAVI TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 159p 23cm Rs 16=00. Significance of Ramacaritamanasa, political utopia of the poet, social aspects and literary appreciation.
313. Trivedi, Bhavani Sankara. HAMARA HINDI SAHITYA AURA BHASA PARIVARA. 1st ed. Delhi, Meharacanda Lachamanadasa, 522p Rs 12=00. Title: Gosvami Tulasidasa pp 111-119, Suradasa Aura Tulasidasa pp 157-159.
314. Upadhyaya, Ramaprita. ed. TULASI KAVYA DARSANA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Aparna Prakasana, 1976 A.D. 127p Rs. 10=00. 15 articles by diverse hands on religious and literary aspects.
315. Vajapeyi, Nanda Dulare. TULASI ADHYAYANA MEN EKA BADHA. Madhuri, 1932 A.D. p 514.
316. Vajapeyi, Narayana Prasada. TULASI KI VICARADHARA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Lokabharati Prakasana, 1970 A.D. 193p 23cm Rs 10=00.
317. Varma, Candra Prakasa. TULASIDASA. In Sikh Review, June, 1970 A.D. pp 31-33.
318. Varma, Mohanlala. HINDI KAVYA MEN YUDDHA VARNANA. 1st ed. New Delhi, Kumara Prakasana, 1975 A.D. 196p Rs 35=00. Title: Tulasidasa pp 96-102. Description of war, classification, episodes and equipments.
319. TULASIDASA KE KAVYA MEN YUDDHA VARNANA. In Saptasindhu, June, 1971 A.D. pp 50-57.
320. Varma, Pramoda. ROMANA KI VAPASI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Racana Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 143p Rs 20=00. Title: Tulasi Ki Talasa pp 24-28. Human values in society and creative elements.
321. Varma, Ramakumara. SAHITYA CINTANA. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1965 A.D. 260p. Title: Tulasi Ke Rama pp 58-64 7. Tulasidasa Ki Kavita pp 65-68. Character portrayal and literary appreciation.
322. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA ALOCANATMAKA ITIHASA. 8th ed. Varanasi, Ramanarayanlal, Rs 03=00.
323. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA SANCHIPTA ITIHASA. 8th ed. Allahabad, Ramanarayana lala, 1958 A.D. 10+246p Rs 02=00.

324. Varma, Syama Bahadura. TULASI ADHUNIKA SANDARBHON MEN. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00.
325. Varsneya, Laksmisagara. HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. (Abridged Translation of L'histoire de la litterature hindui et hindustanie by Garcin de Tassi) Allahabad, Hindustani Academy, 1953 A.D. 128+420p appen index Title: Tulasidasa Biography based on Bhaktamala and H.H. Wilson's works, refers to a manuscript of Ramacaritamanasa of 1828 A.D. and 1832 A.D. published from Calcutta in Litho and others between 1850 A.D. 1952 A.D. from Varanasi and Agra, Vinayapatrika published in 1813 A.D. and 1864 A.D.
326. -- HINDI SAHITYA KA ITIHASA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Malaviya Pustaka Bhavana, 1956 A.D. 356p Rs 05=00. Title: Ramakavya pp 135-150. Biography, works and literary appreciation.
327. -- RAMA KAVYA PARAMPARA. In Sahityika Nibandhavali. 1st ed. Allahabad, Sanjaya Prakasana, Rs 16=00 pp 84-87.
328. -- SRI GOSVAMI TULASIDASA CARITAMRTA. In Sarasvati, 1, 41, 1940 A.D. p 31.
329. Vinaya, Vinaya Kumara Sarma. TULASI KE PRAGITA KAVYA. 1st ed. Delhi, Oriental Book Depot, 1962 A.D. 146p Rs 07=00.
330. Winternitz. HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE. pt 2 (Translated by Subhadra Jha) Delhi, Motilala Banarasidasa, 1967 A.D. 330p.
331. -- A HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE. VOL 1 (Translated from the original German by Mrs S. Kelkar and revised by the author) Calcutta, 1927 A.D. bibliog English.
332. Yadava. Abhinayu. ed. TULASI SAHITYA SUDHAKARA. 1st ed. Benaras, Mastara Kheladilala, 1927 A.D. 75p 18cm. Contains Ramalala Nahachu, Baravai Ramayana, Janaki Mangala & Parvati Mangala.
333. Yugesvara. TULASIDASA AJA KE SANDARBHA MEN. 1st ed. Allahabad, Abhivyakti Prakasana, 1968 A.D. 168p

Rs 05=00. 22 articles by the author on character study of Laksamana, Surpanakha, bhakti, language and comparative study with Kabirdasa.

XVIII

BIOGRAPHY OF TULASIDASA

SOURCES

1. Bharadvaja, Ramadatta. MULAGUSAIN CARITA KI APRAMANIKATA. In *Sudha*, Lucknow. April, 1940 A.D.
- 1a. Dasa, Benimadhava. MULAGUSAIN CARITA. In *Ramacaritamanasa* ed. Ramakisora Sukla. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1925 A.D.
2. - - MULAGUSAIN CARITA. ed. Kisorilala Gupta. Varanasi, Vanivitana, 1964 A.D. 304p pp 273-304.
3. Dasa, Bhavani. GUSAINCARITA. ed. Bhagavati Prasada Sinha. Oct., 1956 A.D.
4. Dasa, Nabha. BHAKTAMALA. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1895 A.D.
5. - - BHAKTAMALA. Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1926ve. Includes 'tika' by Priyadasa and notes by Sitarama Sarana Bhagavana Prasada Rupakalaji.
6. Dasa, Nagari, NAGARA SAMUCCAYA. Bombay, Jnanasagara Press, 1955 A.D.
7. Dasa, Sura & Dasa, Thakura. DO SAU BAVANA VAISNAVANA KI VARTA. Bombay, Jagadisvara Press, 1947ve.
8. Diksita, Triloka Narayana. ed. SIVASINHA SAROJA. Lucknow, 1966 A.D. 40+551p. Rs 09=00.
9. Dube, Lalata Prasada. HINDI BHAKTA VARTA SAHITYA. 1st ed. Dehradun, Sahitya Bhavana, 1968 A.D. 395p. Rs 15=00.
- 9a. Gahalauta, Mahavira Sinha. ASTACHAPA KI NIDHANA TITHIYAN. In *Hindustani*. 1946 A.D. p 107.

- 9b. Gupta, Mata Prasada. MULAGUSAIN CARITA PARA KUCHA VICARA. In *Hindustani*. 1932 A.D. p 243.
10. Gupta, R.D. PRIYADASA: AUTHOR OF THE BHAKTIRASABODHINI. In *Bulletin of School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London*, 32 (1) 169. 57-70.
11. Jha, Narendra. BHAKTAMALA PATHANUSILANA EVAM VIVECANA. 1st ed. Patna, Anupama Prakasana, 1978 A.D. 252+80p.
12. Mahesvari, Santa Dasa. RAMAYANA KE GUDHA RAHASYA. 1st ed. Agra, the author, 1952 A.D. viii+243p 18+5cm Rs 01=08.
13. Mathura, Harasvarupa. BHARATIYA SADHANA AURA SANTA TULASI SAHABA KI JIVANI RACANAON AURA PATHON KA VIVECANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Sahitya Niketana, 1965 A.D. 519p Rs 20=00.
14. Misra, Satyanarayana. SANTA KAVI TULASIDASA NIRANJANI: SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. 1st ed. Kanpur, Sahitya Niketana, 1974 A.D. xx+355p 22.5cm Rs 40=00.
15. - - SANTA KAVI TULASIDASA NIRANJANI: SAHITYA AURA SIDDHANTA. Ph. D. thesis, Agra, Agra University.
16. Nayaka, Hari Prasada. SWAMI RAMANANDA KA KALA NIRNAYA. In *Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika*, Kashi, 2020ve. 1-2, pp 60-70.
17. Prasada, Sitarama. SRIBHAKTAMALA. (satika) Lucknow, Navalakisora Press, 1973 A.D. Includes 'vartika prakasa'.
18. Sahaba, Tulasi, RAMAYANA KE GUDHA RAHASYA. Agra, Svamibaga, 1976 A.D. 252p 19cm Rs 04=00. Interpretative study of Ghata Ramayana of Tulasi Sahaba (1783 A.D.-1843 A.D.).
19. - - POEMS. ed. Dera Baba Jaimala Sinha. 1st ed. Punjab, Radhaswami Sangha, 1971 A.D. viii+112p Rs 05=00 bibliog. English Includes biography.
20. - - GHATA RAMAYANA. 2 vols Allahabad, Welvedere Press, 1911 A.D. 22cm. Poems with biography.
21. - - RATNA SAGARA. Allahabad, Welvedere Press, 1909 A.D. vii+222p 18.5cm As 00=14. Includes life sketch in brief.

22. -- TULASI SAHABA HATHARASA VALE KI SABDAVALI AURA JIVANA CARITA. 2 Vols 2nd ed. Allahabad, 1914 A.D. 24.5cm Rs 01=08.

23. Sarma, Brajabhusana & Parikha, Dvarakadasa. DO SAU BAVANA VAISNAVANA KI VARTA (HARIRAYAJI PRANITA). 3 pts, Kankarauli, Suddhadvaita Academy.

24. Sarma, Mahavira Prasada. TULASI KE HASTALIKHITA GRANTHON KI KHOJA. In Tulasi Smarika ed. Pusparaja Sinha. Patiyalam Multanimala Degree College, 1974 A.D. 110+13p 23cm index p 71.

25. Sastri, Govindaballabha. DO SAU BAVANA VAISNAVANA KI VARTA (TULASIDASA). In Madhuri, Yr 8, pt 1 p 607.

CRITICAL STUDY

1. Agravala, Manamohana Sarana. TULASI PARITYAKTA RATNAVALI AURA UNAKA KAVYA. In Sapta Sindhu, Aug., 1971 A.D. pp 25-31.

2. Bharadvaja, Ramadatta. TULASIDASA KA GHARA BARA. 1st ed. Bombay, The National Information & Publications, 1959 A.D. 353p 19cm.

3. -- TULASI CARCA. (With assistance of Bhadra Datta Sarma). 1st ed. Kasganj, Laksmi Press, 1941 A.D. 328p 18cm.

4. -- RATNAVALI JIVANI AURA RACANA. 1st ed. Lucknow, Ganga Granthagara, 1941 A.D. 240p Rs 04=00.

5. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA SANKSIPTA JIVANA CARITA. 1st ed. Kasganja, Tulasi Smaraka Samiti, 2001ve.

6. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASAJI KI DHARMAPATNI RATNAVALI (Bhumika). Gorha (Eta), Rajabahadura Kunvara Kancana Sinha, 1995ve.

7. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KI DHARMAPATNI RATNAVALI. In Visala Bharata. Feb., 1939 A.D.

8. -- MAHAKAVI NANDADASA. In Visala Bharata. June, 1939 A.D.

9. -- KUCHA PRACINA VASTUEN (GOSVAMI TULASIDASA PARA PRACURA PRAKASA). In Madhuri, May. 1940 A.D.

10. -- GOSVAMIJI KE CITRA AURA PRATIMAEN. In Sudha. May, 1940 A.D.

11. -- VARSA TANTRA AURA VARSA PHALA. In Madhuri. Visesanka, 1940 A.D.

12. -- RATNAVALI & TULASIDASA. In Indian History Congress, Lahore, 1940 A.D.

13. -- TULASICARITA KI APRAMANIKATA. In Navina Bharata. Dec. 18, 1940 A.D.

14. -- RATNAVALI KE DOHON KE ADHARA VACANA. In Navina Bharata. March, 1940 A.D.

15. -- GHATA RAMAYANA KI APRAMANIKATA. In Madhuri. Feb., 1942 A.D.

16. -- RATNAVALI TULASIDASA. In Pracina Bharata. Jyestha, 1998ve.

17. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA: THE DATE OF HIS RENUNCIATION: 1604VE AND THE BIRTH PLACE OF HIS MOTHER HULASI: TARI IN THE DISTRICT OF ETA. In Indian History Congress, Aligarh. 1943 A.D.

18. -- THE HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE OF SUKARAKSETRA AURA SORON ATIRANJHASTINAPURA ? THE ORIGIN OF CALIKYAJ. In Indian History Congress, Aligarh, 1943 A.D.

19. -- SORON SAMAGRI (PRATYALOCANA). In Rajasthana Ksitija, 1948 A.D. Same article in Navina Bharata. 1946 A.D.

20. -- TULASI PRAKASA PARA VICARA. In Visala Bharata. 1948 A.D.

21. -- RAJAPURA KA NAMAKARANA. In Visala Bharata. Sept., 1948 A.D.

22. -- TULASI JANMASTHANA SAMBANDHI SORON SAMAGRI KE ATIRIKTA ANYA SAKSYA. In Braja Bharati. 2009ve.

23. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA JANMASTHANA AURA SORON SAMAGRI. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 12-39.

24. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA: VYAKTITVA. Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Mandira, 1962 A.D. 590p Rs 18=00 ports gen tables index Biography, works and philosophy.
25. Bhatta, Govindaballabha. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA JANMASTHANA RAJAPURA YA SORON. In Madhuri, 1980ve. Examines Soron in Eta district, caste, marriage in Badariya, Krsnadasa as Nandadasa's son and Narasinha Caudhary as teacher of Tulasidasa.
26. Bhatta, Kedarnatha. SORON KA SAUBHAGYA. In Visala Bharata. pt 26, 1940 A.D. p 33.
27. -- NONKA JHONKA. In Visala Bharata. Sept., 1940 A.D.
28. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA SORON MEN PRAPTA SAMAGRI. In Visala Bharata. Dec., 1940 A.D.
29. Dasa, Syamasundara. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA (With assistance of Pitambara Datta Barthvala). 1988ve. 210ve. Biography based on Mulagusain Carita and Literary criticism.
30. Dube, Lakshminarayana. MAHAKAVI TULASIDASA AURA MADHYAPRADESA. In Tulasi Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna, Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 83.
31. Diksita, Bhagiratha Prasada. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA AURA UNAKI JATI. In Madhuri, 1928 A.D.
32. -- GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KE JANMASTHANA SORON PARA VICARA. In Visvamitra, April, 1946 A.D. p 47.
33. Dvivedi, Gaurisankara. HINDI SAHITYA MEN PHAILE BHRAMA KA NIVARANA. In Sanadya Jivana (Tulasi smrti Anka), Itava, p 38-68.
34. Garga, Veda Prakasa. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA JIVANA VRTTA. In Madhyakalina Kavi aura Unake Kavya ed. Pankaja, Surendra Sarma. 2nd ed. Saharanpur, Sudha Prakasana, 1980 A.D 172p Rs 25=00. (1st published in 1973 A.D.) pp 73-76.
35. Gopala, Madana. TULASIDASA A LITERARY BIOGRAPHY. 1st ed. New Delhi. Bookabode, 1977 A.D. xiii-118p Rs 10=00. 1 Leaf of plates index English Includes English translation of some extracts from Bhaktamala, Gautamacandrika, Mulagusain Carita and Priyadasa's 'tika' of Bhaktamala.

36. Greaves, Edwin. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA JIVANA CARITA. In Tulasi Granthavali pt III ed. Ramacandra Sukla. Kashi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1923 A.D. p 43-60.
37. Gupta, Mata Prasada. TULASIDASA KE HASTALEKHA. In Hindustani. 1938 A.D. p 367.
38. -- TULASIDASA KA JIVANA VRTTA. In Hindi Sahitya Vol II ed. Dharendra Varma. Prayag, Bharatiya Hindi Parisada, 1959 A.D. 18+694p Rs 14=00 pp 307, 327, 330, 331.
39. -- TULASIDASA JIVANA VRTTA AURA KRITIYAN. In Ramacaritamanasa Sahityika-Mulyankana ed. Sudhakara Pande. Delhi, Radhakrsna Prakasana, 1972 A.D. 245p 22cm Rs 13=00 pp 9-17.
40. -- TULASIDASA PARA ADHYAYANA KI AVASYAKATA. In Hindustani, 1939 A.D. p 380.
41. -- SAMVAT 1997-'98 MEN SORON MEN PRAPTA SAMAGRI KI BAHIRANGA PARIKSA. In Sammelana Patrika. pt 17 Srvana-Bhadra, p 1.
42. -- SORON MEN PRAPTA SAMAGRI KI ANTARANGA PARIKSA. In Sammelana Patrika. 28, Phalgun-Caitra, p1.
43. -- SORON KE PAKSA MEN UPASTHITA KI JANEVALI SAMAGRI. In Sammelana Patrika. pt 29, Kartika-Pausa, p1.
44. -- TULASIDASA NAMA KE SATHA LAGE HUE GUSAIN SABDA KA RAHASYA. In Hindustani. 1933 A.D. p 302.
45. THE HANDWRITING OF TULASIDASA. In Allahabad University Studies, 1937 A.D. p 233.
46. TULASIDASA EKA SAMALOCANATMAKA ADHYAYANA. 4th ed. Allahabad, Allahabad University, 1965 A.D. 20+560+2+2p Rs 08=00. (1st published in 1942 A.D.).
47. Jharap, Kuldipa Narayana. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA: JIVANA VRTTA AURA VYAKTITVA. 1st ed. Calcutta, Janata Press, 1972 A.D. Rs 31=00. Biography based on Linguistic study of the works.
48. Lala, Bhagavata. TULASI KA JIVANA VRTTA. In Tulasi ed. Ramamurti Tripathi. p 10.
49. Misra, Padma. TULASIDASA KE SAMAYA KI VARANASI. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika, 1-4, 2031ve pp 332-243.

50. Narayana, Indradeva. TULASICARITA. A note in Maryada. Partly published. Informs of 134962 pada in the text. According to the text ancestors of the poet were 'guru' of Marvari's. Tulasidasa was offered a dowry of 6000=00 in his third marriage.
51. Pande, Ayodhya Prasada. TULASI KI JANMA BHUMI. In Jana Bharati. Calcutta. 1949 A.D. p 42.
52. Pande, Candrabali. TULASI KI JIVANA BHUMI. Varanasi, Kashi Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1943 A.D. Accepts Ayodhya as birth place and Hulasi as his wife.
53. -- RATNAVALI LAGHUDOHA SANGRAHA, 1942 A.D.
54. - - HULASI KAUNA? MATA ATHAVA PATNI. In Saptahika Hindustani, March 7, 1954 A.D. 306p.
55. Pollet, Gilbert. EARLY EVIDENCE ON TULASIDASA AND HIS EPIC. In Oriental Lovanesia Periodica. 5, 1974. 153, p 13.
56. Rastogi, Rajarama. TULASI KI JIVANI AURA VICARADHARA. 1957 A.D.
57. Sankara, Gauri. SAHASI RATNAVALI AURA UNAKA KAVYA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, New Delhi, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 352-360.
58. Sarma, Ramakisor. GOSVAMI TULASIDASAJI KA JANMASTHANA. In Visala Bharata. 1940 A.D.
59. - - SESA SANATANA: GOSVAMI TULASIDASAJI KE GURU ATHAVA PURVAJA. In Sarasvati, 1953 A.D.
60. Sarma, Vinaya Mohana. TULASIDASA KE MAHARASTRIYA SISYA SANTA JANA JASAVANTA. In Kashi Nagari Pracarini Patrika. 2031ve.
61. Sastri, Rajanikanta. MANASA MIMANSA. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1978 A.D. 4+224p 20cm Rs 18=00. (1st published in 1949 A.D.). Biography, authenticity of the Rama story, social and poetic prejudice of the poet. Examines birth of Rama and Sita also.
62. Sastri, Saligrama. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA KA ATMA CARITA. In Sarasvati (Hiraka Jayanti Anka

1900-1959) ed. Srinarayana Caturvedi. 1961 A.D. 808p pp 569-573. Contradicts the facts established in an article published earlier that Tulasidasa was illegal child and of low origin.

63. Sastri, Vedaprakasa. TULASIDASA KA JIVANA VRITTA. In Tulasi Manasa Sandarbha ed. Ramasvarupa Arya & Giriraja Sarana Agravala. Sambhal. dist. Hindi Book Centre, 1974 A.D. 636p 22cm Rs 50=00 pp 1-11. Soron as birth place, date of birth 1572ve.

XIX

CREATIVE WRITING

1. Ase. TULASI MAUNA HO GAYA. In Manasa Abhinandana Grantha ed. Parasurama Caturvedi. Satna. Manasa Catussati Samiti, 1974 A.D. 467p Rs 30=00 p 1-4 poem in praise of Tulasidasa.
2. Caturvedi, Sivadatta Sarma. GOSVAMI TULASIDASA SATAKAM. 1st ed. Varanasi, Srigriridhara Sahityika Sodha Sansthana, 1975 A.D. 3+31p Rs 03=00. Poems in praise of Tulasidasa in Sanskrit and Hindi.
3. Cauhana, Kirata Sinha. SRIRAMALILA. 1st ed. Delhi, Dehati Pustaka Bhandara, 224p Rs 12=00. A drama based on Ramacaritamanasa.
4. Datta, Tulasi. JANAKANANDINI. 1st ed. Calcutta, Vyasa Sahitya Mandira, 1925 A.D. xviii+155p 18cm col plates Rs 02=00.
5. Guru, Rajesvara. KSITIMANASI. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitaba Mahala, 1975 A.D. 8+91p 19cm Rs 40=00. Verse composition on Tulasidasa and Ratnavali.
6. Nirala, Suryakanta Tripathi. TULASIDASA, 4th ed. Allahabad, Bharati Bhandara, 1951 A.D. (1st published in 1935 A.D.) 95p Rs 01=04. Biography of Tulasidasa in verse.

7. Panta, Govinda Ballabha. TULASIDASA. 1st ed. Meerut, Bharatiya Sahitya Prakasana, 1974 A.D. 100p 19cm. Rs 06=00. A drama based on life of Tulasidasa.

8. Premapatti. MANASA KA' HANSA. In Madhumati Katha Sahitya Udaipur, Rajasathan Hindi Academy, 1976 July. pp Review of the novel Manasa Ka Hansa by Amrta Lala.

XX

APPENDIX

Vijaya Vargiya, Daya Krisna, MANASA MANISA, New Delhi, Pravina Prakasana, 1992.
(a collection of nine articles).

Sukla, Dinanatha. CARITRAKAVYA KI PARAMPARA AURA RAMACARITAMANASA, Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1991. Discusses Ramacaritamanasa in the context of Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, poetical works.

Bharadvaja, Om Prakasa. SRI RAMACARITAMANASA SABDAKOSA, Delhi BR Publishing Corporation, 1995.

Agravala, Satya Prakasa. TULASI RAMAYANA...JAGAMANGAL PARAYANA, Delhi, Motilal Banarasi-dass, 1997.

Varma, Bhagwandasa, JANANAYAKA RAMA, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1988 (Evaluation of the character of Rama on the basis of Ramacaritamanasa).

Candrasekhara, TULASI KI DARSANIKA SABDAVALI KA SANSKRITKA ITIHASA, Lucknow, Uttara Pradesa Hindi Sansthana, 1990.

Sarma Visnudatta RAMACARITA MANASA: MULYANKANA EVAM YUDDHAPADDHATI. Tivari Publications, 1992.

Sarma, Madanalal and Sarma, Gitarani, KAVITAVALI, BHAKTI, DARSANA AURA KAVYA, Delhi Rajesh Prakasana, 1990.

Sarma, Balaraja, MADHYAKALINA KAVYADHARAYEN EVAM PRATINIDHI KAVI, Chandigarh, Haryana Sahitya Akadami, 1989. (Includes comprehensive article on Tulasidasa pp. 194-249, discussing all aspects of life and works of the poet).

Sastri, Visnukanta, TULASI KE HIYA HERI, Allahabad: Lok Bharati Prakasan, 1990.

A Collection of 17 articles on Tulasi. 9 of them are reprinted from earlier publication. 8 articles are new. Comparison of Tulasidasa with Kabira and Ravindratha Tagore, Vinaya Patrika, Tulasidasa and modernity are some of important topics.

Sarma Mahesa, TULASI MANASA MANTHANA, New Delhi, Ayana Prakasana, 1992. A collection of 35 articles.

Sastri, Jvala Prasada, RAMACARITAMANASA ATHON KANDA, Mathura: Mahesh Pustakalaya, 1989.

Prasada, R.C. (ed, trans.), SRI RAMACARITA MANASA, Delhi, Motilal Banarasidas, 1989, Commentary in Hindi and English.

Caube, Biharilala, (ed.). TULASI SATASAI, Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1988.

Tripathi, Sivasankara. TULASI MANASA. Allahabad Loknayaka Prakasana. 1973.

Philip Lutgendorf. THE LIFE OF A TEXT: PERFORMING THE RAMACARITAMANASA OF TULASIDASA. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1994.

Hebbar K.K., TULASIDASA: HEBBAR'S- NARATION IN LINES-New Delhi Abhinava Publication, 1989.

Sarma, Devadutta, RAMAKATHA AURA TULASI-Delhi, Niramana Prakasana, 1990.

Ludvik, Catherine. HANUMAN IN THE RAMAYANA OF VALMIKI AND THE RAMACARITAMANASA OF TULASIDASA-Delhi, Motilal Banarasidasa Publishers, 1994.

Sarma, Jagadisa, GOSVAMI TULASIDASA: ADHUNIKA SANDARBHA MEN. Jodhpur, Rajasthani Sahitya Sansthana, 1995.

Avasthi Jnana Bacchulala. TULASI SABDA KOSA:
Delhi Books and Books, 1991, 2 Volumes.

Sukla, Umasankara, VALMIKI AURA TULASI KA
UPAMAN VIDHANA. Allahabad, Vasumati Prakasana, 1985.

Verma, Sudha. AGNEYA ESIA MEN RAMAKATHA,
Gaya, Soma Prakasana, 1982.

Verma, Sudha. MANASA KE PATRA VIDESI
RAMAKATHA KE SANDARBHA MEN, Gaya, Soma Prakasana,
1987.

ABBREVIATIONS

abr	abbreviations
av	available
col	colour
comm	commentary
corrig	corrigendum
dist	district
ed	edition/editor
expl	explanation
fnnts	footnotes
gen	general
illus	illustrations
pe	paise
ports	portraits
pts	parts
ref	reference
rev	revised
ve	vikrama era

